

A GUIDE TO MANUSCRIPT COLLECTIONS

Sixth Edition

Compiled by

Ellen Arguimbau (1976)
Doris Mitterling (1980)
Harvey Gardiner and David Hays (1988)
David Hays (1997)
Elliott Croog (2003)
Kathryn Holt (2005)

Edited by

John A. Brennan, Curator (1964-1988)
Bruce P. Montgomery, Curator
David M. Hays, Archivist
Kathryn Holt, Student Assistant

Archives, University of Colorado at Boulder Libraries, 2005

Abbott, Frank

13.5 linear feet

1956-1965

Frank Abbott was executive secretary of the Colorado Commission on Higher Education, 1965-1975. In that role he was responsible for the records of three predecessor organizations: the Association of State Institutions of Higher Education, originally the Presidents' Association, 1956-1965; the Legislative Committee on Education beyond the High School, 1957-1965; and the Governor's State Commission on Higher Education Facilities, 1964-1965. The collection includes minutes of meetings, correspondence, memoranda and miscellaneous records.

Guide available in Archives.

Abbott, Jacob J.

.25 linear feet

1904

Jacob J. Abbott (b. 1850) was a Lake City, Colorado, engineer and insurance agent. The collection contains a notary commission signed by Governor Frederick W. Pitkin, 1904, and an advertising blotter and promotional flyer on Lake City mining properties.

SMss.

Abstract of Title to Lots 6 & 7, Block 7, Vermont Addition, Boulder, Colo.

.25 linear feet

1866-1980

Shows ownership from 1866 through 1980, including index to names of owners.

SMss.

Adair, Helen A.

.5 linear feet

1898-1899

Clippings and cartoons from Topeka, Kansas, newspapers about the Spanish-American War, 1898-1899, collected by Helen Adair.

SMss.

Adams, Ramon Frederick

.5 linear feet

1949-1964

164 letters by Ramon Adams concerning his collection of Western Americana books and about his writings. Also included are two typescript articles.

SMss.

Adriance, J.

.25 linear feet

1859

Eight page letter from J. Adriance to Rev. John A. Davis, 1904, describing Boulder in 1859.

SMss.

AFL/CIO, Region 11, 1950's - 1980's

10.5 linear feet

1950s - 1980s

Local union files: correspondence, membership files, including Coors Local Union 366 strike/boycott; Colorado and New Mexico AFL/CIO files and Central Labor Council topical and financial records.

Preliminary Inventory available in Archives.

Airlie-Ogilvy

1 reel microfilm

1864-1904

Microfilm copy of letters relating to the experiences of David Ogilvy, Earl of Airlie (1826-1881), his son Lyluph (1861-1947), and daughter Maude, during their travels in America. The major portion of the letters are from the son, who established a large ranch near Greeley, Colorado.

Albany Hotel

6 linear feet 1913-1922

The Albany Hotel was built in Denver in 1882. Three years later the original owner sold the hotel to a firm headed by Thomas M. Patterson and Samuel Morgan. Located at 17th and Stout, it was one of Denver's leading hotels. The papers consist of guest registers for the years 1913-1922.

Guide available in Archives.

Albion Mining Properties

.5 linear feet 1915-1936

Reports on the Albion Mining properties, 32 miles northwest of Boulder, copies of maps of the properties, and microfilm copies of 2 bound volumes of company records.

SMss.

Alexander, Gordon

9 linear feet 1916-1971

Gordon Alexander (1901-1973) served on the University of Colorado faculty from 1931-1966 as professor of biology, head of the Biology Department (1939-1958), and curator of University Museum holdings. The collection contains manuscripts and published works on biology, plus an extensive collection of lantern slides on Thailand, Cambodia, and the American Southwest.

Guide available in Archives.

Alexander, M.G. and Clarence Hersey

1.5 linear feet 1871-1909

Leadville, Colorado assay books.

Guide available in Archives.

Allott, Gordon

871.5 linear feet 1933-1969

After graduating from the University of Colorado law School in 1929, Gordon Allott (1907-1989) established a private law practice in Lamar. From 1934-1948, he served as city, county, and district attorney in Lamar except during his service in the Air Force during WWII. A Republican, Allott served as Lieutenant Governor under Dan Thornton, 1950-1954, and as a United States Senator from 1955-1972. The collection contains files of Allott's early political work with the Young Republicans, 1933-1950, plus personal and subject correspondence for Allott's three terms in the Senate. His Senate committee records are extensive, particularly for the Committee on the Interior and Insular Affairs.

Collection restricted, see guide for details in Archives.

Amache: Patriotism and Prejudice Research Project

.25 linear feet 1941

Interviews with seven Japanese families relocated to the Amache Camp, Granada, Colorado, during World War II; copy of honors thesis, *Amache: Patriotism and Prejudice*.

America, 1935-1946

.5 linear feet 1935-1946

Set of microfiche containing captioned photos of the northwest United States from the Farm Security Administration and the Office of War Information. Index included.

SMss.

American Association of University Professors, Colorado Conference

1.5 linear feet

1916-1973

Collection contains minutes; applications for membership; newsletters; secretary's files; President's files; correspondence; reports.

Guide available in Archives.

American Association of University Women, Boulder

9 linear feet

1926-1970s

The American Association of University Women (AAUW) founded in 1882, is a national organization of college-trained women interested in the development of women's educational and professional opportunities. The Boulder branch was organized in 1926, largely through the efforts of Antoinette Bigelow, Dean of Women at the University of Colorado. The collection contains minutes, reports, programs and clippings of the Boulder and Colorado organizations, as well as copies of the national journal.

Guide available in Archives.

American Astronautical Society

This collection has been sent to the Smithsonian Institution.

American Farm Project

15 linear feet

1977-1982

The American Farm Project, headquartered at Marshall, Minn., was sponsored and partially founded by the National Farmers Union and the National Endowment for the Humanities, from 1978-1982. The major objective was to bring a humanities perspective to decision-making in rural America by training rural couples to approach problem solving from this point of view, and to return to their home areas to conduct meetings on current topics. The collection consists primarily of project records and taped interviews of rural couples about decision-making and the family farm.

Guide available in Archives.

American Flag House and Betsy Ross Memorial

.5 linear feet

Membership certificate.

SMss.

American Friends Service Committee - 3rd Accession

24 linear feet

1971-1996

AFSC papers 3rd Accession include both the Rocky Flats Project and the Colorado Peace Network. The materials relate to the Rocky Flats Nuclear Weapons Plant, radiation, radioactive waste, other nuclear weapons plants, hazardous materials, and assorted peace and environmental issues.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

American Friends Service Committee - Colorado Peace Network

4.5 linear feet

1984-1990

AFSC - Colorado Peace Network records include the project and resource files which contain correspondence, reports, announcements, press releases on topics such as organizations for peace, Rocky Flats, transportation of hazardous materials (HAZMAT) and Rocky Mountain Arsenal.

Guide available in Archives.

American Friends Service Committee - Rocky Flats Project

13.5 linear feet

1966-1985

AFSC-Rocky Flats Project papers include news clippings, alphabetical and chronological files, publications and reports of the Rocky Flats Monitoring Committee, the Energy Research and Development Administration and the Colorado Department of Health.

Guide available in Archives.

Amnesty International - Boulder Group 8

9 linear feet

1977-1988

The collection contains information on Boulder Group 8 of AIUSA, a joint Boulder/University of Colorado at Boulder chapter. Materials include issue files, publications, mailings, correspondence regarding international human rights violations.

Guide available in Archives.

Anderson, R.C.

.5 linear feet

1897-1920

R.C. Anderson (b.1904) was head of the Colorado Industrial Union Council (CIO) from 1955-1956 and vice-president of the Colorado Labor Council (AFL/CIO) from 1956 until his retirement in 1968. The collection consists of 4 items relating to Colorado Labor history. There is a minute book of the Boulder Labor and Trades Assembly (1897-1904), a chronology of the Denver Tramway Strike (1920), a list of indictments during the Ludlow Strike (1913-1914), and a tape recording of "The Upton Sinclair Story."

SMss.

Andrew, Henry O.

9 linear feet

1904-1949

Born in Boulder, Colorado, Henry O. Andrew (1874-1949) was admitted to the Colorado Bar in 1899. He held many political posts and served in the State Senate (1917-1921). He was also interested in mining, as the owner of the White Raven Mine in Ward. From 1908-1920, he served as administrator of the Andrew J. Macky estate. The papers consist of correspondence (1904-1944), legal diaries, business and personal papers, scrapbooks, books, and pamphlets on mining.

Guide available in Archives.

Arapahoe County Tax Records

.25 linear feet

1891-1901

List of state and school lands in Arapahoe County, 1891; two letters from the Arapahoe County Assessor to the Register of the Akron (Colo.) Land Office, 1901.

SMss.

Arguimbau, Ellen H.

4.5 linear feet

1900s-1970s

Historical data on coal miners in Colorado ca. 1901 collected to document a doctoral thesis.

SMss.

Arid Land Symposium

.5 linear feet

1955

The International Arid Land Symposium was sponsored by the American Association the Advancement of Science in Santa Fe, New Mexico, in 1955. The collection contains news releases, papers presented at the conference, schedules, and reports of discussion groups.

SMss.

Arkansas Improvement Company

1.5 linear feet

The Arkansas Improvement Company was formed to build the Mississippi, Hamburg and Western Railway in southern Arkansas. The collection consists of two company ledgers.

SMss.

As Far as the Eye Can See: a High Plains Documentary

.25 linear feet

1976

Describes the lives of the people who lived on the high plains. The video was produced, written, and photographed by Randall Teeuwen and Andrew Gulliford, copyright 1976 by Randall Teeuwen and Andrew Gulliford, sponsored by Penrose Library, Colorado Springs, Colorado, funded by a grant from the Colorado Centennial/Bicentennial Commission.

Association for Institutional Research

Collection deaccessioned.

Aspaas, Hans

9 linear feet

1908-1923

Born in Denver of Norwegian parents, Hans Aspaas (1873-1968) served as Boss Farmer for the Ute Tribe at Fort Lewis, near Hesperus, Colorado. In 1908, he bought H.L. Hall's trading post. In 1911 he moved the store to the new town of Ignacio and also built a hotel. The collection consists of business ledgers and legal papers.

Guide available in Archives.

Aspinall, Wayne N.

82.5 linear feet

1940s-1980s

Wayne N. Aspinall (1896-1983) represented Colorado's Western Slope in the U.S. Congress from 1950-1972. He obtained federal funding for Colorado water development projects while serving as chairman of the Interior Committee. He was a native of Pallsade, Colorado, where he practiced law in the thirties and forties. The collection includes personal papers retained at the Aspinall residence in Pallsade, primarily correspondence files from his district office in Grand Junction, 1960-1972, election campaign correspondence and records, scrapbooks and clippings, 1950-1970s, and personal and business letters from 1973 through 1983. Aspinall's Washington, DC office records are available at the University of Denver Library.

Guide available in Archives.

Association for Institutional Research

This collection has been sent to the University of Florida.

Athearn, Robert G.

18 linear feet

1947-1981

Robert G. Athearn (1915-1983) was president of the Western History Association and influenced a generation of scholars in their study of the American West. He was Professor of History at the University of Colorado at Boulder, 1947-1982. He published extensively in the field of Western History and directed 28 doctoral dissertations. The Athearn collection holds correspondence, 1947-1981, personal records, documents, writings and lectures, copies of dissertations he directed, microfilms of historical materials, and printed matter, including pamphlets, reprints, articles and books.

Guide available in Archives.

Atlas Mining and Milling Company

30 linear feet

1895-1924

The Atlas Mine was located 8 1/2 miles southwest of Ouray, Colorado, in the Mt. Sneffles Mining District. It operated from 1876 until 1924, and briefly again in the 1930s. The collection contains correspondence, reports, payrolls, bills, vouchers, ledgers, and books on mining.

Guide available in Archives

Audio Tapes (AT) see Green Thumb collection

Ayer, Charles C.

12 linear feet

1897-1930

A graduate of Harvard University and the Universities of Leipzig and Strassburg, Charles C. Ayer (1866-1947), taught Romance Languages at the University of Colorado, took part in dramatic productions, and was active in many theater events. The papers contain photographs of prominent people, clippings and theater programs.

Guide available in Archives.

Ayres, Mary Sloane

3 linear feet

1883-1932

A resident of Durango, Colorado, Mrs. Ayres was an amateur historian and an active club woman. The papers consist of the manuscript of her history of Fort Lewis, about 50 issues of *The Chautauquan* (1909-1914), an unidentified ledger from a Durango business(1883-1920s), and miscellaneous pamphlets, publications and letters.

SMss.

Babi Yar Park, Denver

1.5 linear feet

1978-1991

The Babi Yar Park was established as a memorial for the Nazi holocaust in the Ukraine. The collection includes papers related to the Babi Yar Park in Denver.

Collection is unprocessed.

Baer, Robert

.25 linear feet

1933-1966

Manuscript entitled "Drought, Depression and the Farm Programs," compiled from chapters and clippings, concerning agriculture in Northern Colorado.

SMss.

Baker, James H.

1.5 linear feet

1892-1914

James Hutchins Baker (1848-1925) served as principal of East Denver High School for seventeen years before he was elected president of the University of Colorado. His distinguished administration guided the through its first great expansion period. His papers contain programs, a commencement address, biographical data, a scrapbook and many miscellaneous items.

Guide available in Archives.

Ball, Homer

13.5 linear feet

1960s-1980s

Personal papers relating to Homer Ball's involvement as a Community Hospital Trustee, a member of the Mental Health Board, and a member of the Boulder City Council.

Guide available in Archives.

Ballough, M.G.

.25 linear feet

1900-1901

Certificate of membership in the Adams Fire Co. of Rico, Colorado, plus two photographs of the town of Rico.

SMss.

Bancroft, Hubert H.

5 linear feet

1850s-1880s

Hubert H. Bancroft was the author of a multi-volume history of the West. In gathering material for this history he sent researchers to interview pioneers and prominent people. The Bancroft Collection at the University of Colorado contains typed copies of about 200 interviews conducted in Colorado.

Guide available in Archives.

Bank of Victor

54 linear feet

1890s-1920s

The Bank of Victor was founded in 1896 by David H. Moffat. After Moffat's death in 1911, the Bank was consolidated with Albert E. Carlton's banking interests. During the 1920s the Cripple Creek District went in decline and the banking business reflected this decline. The Bank of Victor was absorbed by the First National Bank of Cripple Creek in 1926. The collection consists of ledgers, financial papers and correspondence of the Bank of Victor, and the First National Bank of Cripple Creek.

Guide available in Archives.

Banks, Ed

27 linear feet

1892-1980

Edwin P. Banks was a career University Administrator at the University of Colorado at Boulder, an assistant to the Executive Vice President and Assistant to the Vice President for Student Affairs. The collection includes information also pertaining to Rautenstrauss and Virginia Banks.

Collection is unprocessed.

Banks, Virginia Forbess

67 linear feet

1893-1997

The personal and family papers of Virginia Forbess Banks (1911-). In 1873, Virginia's grandparents moved to the area that later became known as Hygiene, Colorado. The Forbess family lived in the Hygiene area until 1950. This collection includes a vast amount of Virginia's correspondence while in Hygiene, Denver, and Boulder (1920-1997) as well as her mother's correspondence while in Washington and Colorado (1893-1971). Other correspondence includes her father's business letters regarding property in Texas. This collection also contains a large amount of genealogical material relating to the Forbess history in Tennessee and the descendants of Virginia's grandparents, Seborn and America Forbess, in Colorado and elsewhere. Also among the Forbess family papers are many business and legal documents relating to the family's threshing business in Hygiene, as well as papers regarding land interests in Texas. The Banks family papers include materials about Adult Basic Education program of the Colorado State Department of Education as well as Arapahoe Chemicals, a division of the Syntex Corporation. Also found in this collection are the invaluable and unique statements written by Virginia regarding particular events, people, and places in Hygiene.

Guide available in Archives.

Barker Dam

.5 linear feet

1907-1911

Pictorial history with brief descriptions of the building of Barker Dam, on Middle Boulder Creek, just below Nederland, Colorado, and the Boulder Canyon Plant by the Public Service Company of Colorado.

SMss.

Barker, Gordon

4.5 linear feet

1940s-1970s

As a professor of sociology at the University of Colorado, Gordon H. Barker (1905-198?) specialized in criminology and juvenile delinquency. He served as consultant and advisor to many national and international youth groups. The collection contains articles, clippings, reports, printed material and memorabilia plus 210 photographic negatives created during visits to abandoned mining camps being sketched by Muriel Sibel Wolle, CU Professor of Fine Arts.

Guide Available in Archives.

Barrett, Harry M.

25 linear feet

1920-1937

Harry M. Barrett (1869-1940) was born in Vermont and came to Colorado in 1891. After almost 30 years as a teacher and principal in Pueblo and Denver, he became Director of the University of Colorado's College of Education in 1920, a position he held until his retirement in 1937. The collection contains correspondence, class lectures, employment applications and material on various civic and public organizations.

Guide available in Archives.

Barry, J. Nielson, Early Western Maps

6 linear feet

1808-1853

Photocopies of maps showing the routes and trails of early Western explorers and surveyors, including Lewis and Clark, Thompson and others.

Bartlett, Albert A.

19.5 linear feet

1969-1997

Albert A. Bartlett, emeritus professor of the Department of Physics at the University of Colorado at Boulder, has been an active participant in numerous civic and campus organizations. The collection contains personal files and records related to his service as an officer or active member of boards, commissions and committees. An avid historian of the University, Dr. Bartlett kept files on University history and researched the history of the physics department. Also included are kodachrome slides of the University of Colorado's Boulder campus on its 100th birthday, September 5, 1977.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Bassick Mining Company

.25 linear feet

1879-1882

Financial statements of the Bassick Mining Co. of Querida, Colorado, plus a letter to stockholders on a claim conflict with the Whistle claim.

SMss.

Battig, William F.

.5 linear feet

1965-1978

89 reprints and writings of William Battig, Professor of Psychology at the University of Colorado from 1965 to 1978.

SMss.

Baughn, William

7.5 linear feet

1948-1988

CU representative to the NCAA and the Big 8. Minutes, correspondence, and memos related to CU's admission to the Big 6, the Big 8, and the NCAA. Includes a mix of training materials, workshop notes, public speeches, information on Big 8 conferences such as financial records, regulations, and correspondences from 1966 to 1986.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Baur, Grace Van Sweringen

1.5 linear feet

1910-1930

After graduating from Cornell University in 1893 and receiving a Ph.D. from the University of Berlin, Grace Baur (1866-1930) taught at Blackburn College. In 1909 she came to the University of Colorado as head of the Department of Germanic Languages, and held this position until her death. The papers contain notes and finished writings on German Hero Sagas.

Guide available in Archives.

Bay Area Council of Soviet Jews

165 linear feet

1960s-1980s

Organized by Harold Light in San Francisco in 1967, the BACJSJ played a pivotal role in making the issue of Soviet Jewry a matter of diplomacy between the U.S. and the U.S.S.R. The collection contains general files, correspondence, publications, posters, trip reports to the U.S.S.R., and case files, including materials on Sakarov, Scharansky, and Olav.

Guide available in Archives. Certain materials restricted, see guide for details.

Bean, Geraldine

.25 linear feet

1976

Geraldine Bean, a Boulder resident and University of Colorado Ph.D. in history, is an active Democrat and former chair of the Colorado Women's Political Caucus. She served on the Board of Regents for one six year term during the 1970's. The collection consists of a transcript of an oral history interview by David McComb in one of a series with Colorado leaders on the occasion of the state's centennial year, 1976.

SMss.

Bearwald, Mark

.5 linear feet

1984

The Mark Bearwald Collection consists of cassette taped interviews concerning Frank Delaney and his career. Interviews are with Robert C Cutter, Bob Delaney, Ethel Atwood Delaney, Dr. Foss, Neil Mincer, and Jimmy Tarro. Some topics include the Taylor Grazing Act, water right issues, Glenwood Springs area, and personal information.

Guide available in Archives.

Becker, W

1.5 linear feet

1957

New methods and some results on true ionospheric height calculations. National Bureau of Standards, 1957.

Bell, James Washington

3 linear feet

1883-1890

Educated at the Universities of Toronto and Leipzig, James W. Bell (1856-1890) was the first professor at the University of Colorado to hold a Ph.D. He taught Constitutional History and Civil Policy from 1883 until his death at the age of 34. The collection contains speeches, newspaper clippings and letters about Dr. Bell, plus several articles written by him.

Guide available in Archives.

Bell, John Calhoun

3 linear feet

1882-1950s

John C. Bell (1851-1933) lived in Saguache and Lake City, Colorado, before moving to Montrose in 1885. He had a private law practice, served as judge of the 7th Judicial District and served 5 terms in the

U.S. House of Representatives (1893-1903). He was active in promoting water diversion projects. The papers contain ledgers, letter books, an autobiography, and a large number of scrapbooks dealing with Bell's political career and interests. Also included are materials collected by Bell's wife after his death.

Guide available in Archives.

Belle, Jan Marie (Service Employees International Union)

19.5 linear feet

1970s-1989

The collection includes records of the SEIU and other labor unions; papers relating to environmentalism and women, including clean air, energy, Citizen/Labor Coalition, Ft. St. Vrain Nuclear Plant, Rocky Mountain Green Peace, Oil Shale and the Coors Boycott.

Collection is unprocessed, no inventory, see staff for access.

Bemis, Edwin A.

.5 linear feet

1890-1956

233-page typed autobiography of Edwin A. Bemis, former editor of Littleton *Independent*. He describes his boyhood in Littleton, his early employment as a store clerk in Seattle, Washington, his activities as editor and active promoter of the Colorado Press Association, and his work with the University of Colorado School of Journalism.

SMss.

Benedict, Jacques B.

5 linear feet

1900-1910

Jacques B. Benedict (1879-1948) was a Denver architect who designed many of the city's public buildings and private homes in the early 1900s. Some of his designs, including a proposed city hall, were considered too controversial and were not accepted. The collection includes seven scrapbooks of clippings, photographs and drawings, plus a small amount of business correspondence.

SMss.

Benjamin, N.

.25 linear feet

1850

Letter written by N. Benjamin from Fort Laramie, describing the emigrant wagon trains there and his trip across the plains through Nebraska.

SMss.

Bennett, Mary L.

.5 linear feet

1859-1880s

The Bennett collection contains the reminiscences of Mrs. Mary Costillo Nickold about her life in Memphis, Tennessee (1860s-1870s) and in Denver during the 1880s.

SMss.

Bennett, Roxie E.

1.5 linear feet

1942-1945

Roxie Bennett was a teacher in Los Angeles, California, at the time of the Japanese relocation and internment in 1942. The collection contains files of newspapers sent to her from several relocation camps by former students. There are also pamphlets on the camps at Granada, Colorado, and in Arizona and California.

Guide available in Archives

Bennett, William F., Family Memoirs

.25 linear feet

1870s-1940s

William F. Bennett and his wife were early Colorado pioneers who farmed near Longmont. The family prospered until the 1890s when debts and the Panic of 1893 broke them. Subsequently they migrated from Colorado. The memoirs were written by their son and daughter.

SMss.

Benson, Horace Grant

.5 linear feet

1893-1921

Horace G. Benson (1863-1922) was a Denver Attorney and briefly served as Assistant District Attorney. The collection consists of poetry and essays on capital punishment, civil and religious liberties, secret societies, Christianity and other topics. Also included is a diary of a trip to the Chicago Worlds Fair in 1893.

SMss.

Bent and St. Vrain

.5 linear feet

1830s-1850s

William and Charles Bent and Cerain St. Vrain built Bent's Fort on the Arkansas River in 1832 as a buffalo robe and fur trading post on the Santa Fe Trail. Through trade with the Kiowa, Cheyenne, and Arapahoe, Bent's Fort performed economic, diplomatic, and provisioning functions. They also built Fort St. Vrain on the South Platte River. The collection contains letters, photographs and articles about the two families and about Bent's Fort.

SMss.

Bent-Hyde

.75 linear feet

1830s-1910s

Correspondence on the Bent Family from George Bent, son of William Bent, to historian George Hyde. Also several brief historical accounts and hand-drawn maps of the Sand Creek Massacre and other sites of Indian battles in Colorado.

SMss.

Benton, Thomas Hart

1 reel microfilm

1853

Letter from Colonel Benton to the people of Missouri. Central National Highway from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Washington, 1853. Includes statements by Antoin Leroux and John C. Fremont on the desirability of the central railroad route to the Pacific. The appendix includes extracts from the speeches and writings of Benton on the subject of the railroad route. SW-A192, in the library of the University of Illinois.

Betz, Frederick M., Sr.

9 linear feet

1920-1964

Frederick M. Betz (1896-1982) moved to Lamar, Colorado, in 1920 and became editor and publisher of the *Lamar Daily News*. An active Democrat, Betz served as Regional Director of the Farm Security Administration (1935-1938), State Chairman of the Democratic Party, Administrative Assistant to Senator John A. Carroll, candidate for Congress twice, and a member of the University of Colorado Board of Regents (1964-1970, 1976-1982). The collection contains personal and political correspondence. Further materials are stored at the Big Timbers Museum in Lamar, requiring family permission for access.

Guide available in Archives.

Bigelow, S. Antoinette

.5 linear feet

1909-1928

Antoinette Bigelow (d. 1937) served for almost 30 years as Dean of Women at the University of Colorado and as an English professor. The Collection contains letters and other material about her years at the University.

SMss.

Bikeways in Boulder Valley

.5 linear feet

1976

A report of the findings and recommendations of the Boulder Bikeway Planning Study by the City of Boulder Transportation Department. The plan consists of physical bicycle facilities, programs for education, enforcement, ordinance revisions, and bikeway maintenance. The collection consists of one summary report and five technical reports.

SMss.

Billingsley, Amos S.

.25 linear feet

1857-1862

Photocopy of an indexed diary which begins on July 22, 1857 in Florence, Nebraska Territory, and ends on October 18, 1862 in Buckskin Joe, Colorado Territory. Reverend Billingsley (1818-1897), a Presbyterian Home Missionary, was elected Chaplain of the Colorado House of Representatives in 1861 and was present for the organization of the first Presbyterian Church in Denver the same year. Also, later missionary trips to the mountains and mining camps of Colorado are described.

SMss.

Bishop, Neal

.25 linear feet

1949-1950

Photocopies of an exchange of letters between Neal Bishop, Colorado State Senator and President Harry S. Truman, humorously proposing John L. Lewis of the United Mine Workers as Ambassador to the Soviet Union. Also Lewis' response to the exchange.

SMss.

Blair, Frank A.

40.5 linear feet

1900-1955

Frank A. Blair (1870-1955) earned a BA at the University of South Dakota in 1895 while serving as high school principal at Sterling, Colorado, in 1891-1897. Thereafter he operated a cattle ranch, 1897-1907, and the Sterling Hardware Company, 1907-1930. He supervised agricultural properties in Logan County, renting the irrigable acreages to sugar beet growers, raising dry land crops and livestock. He was a leading figure in numerous business, civic and social organizations in Northeastern Colorado. The collection includes his agricultural, business and personal records spanning more than five decades.

Guide available in Archives.

Bleeker, Warren

9 linear feet

1920s 1930s

After graduating from the University of Colorado, Warren Bleeker (1877-1936) developed several new processes for mining tungsten, radium, and drilling oil. He served as Republican State Representative from Boulder County from 1929-1931. The collection consists of material on Bleeker's mining research and on taxation, high way bonds, and legislation during the 1930s.

Guide available in Archives.

Block, Augusta Hauck

21 linear feet

1859-1960

Augusta Hauck Block (1872-1967) was the daughter of two pioneers, Robert August Hauck and Ernestine Lange Block, who settled in the lower Boulder Valley. Robert Hauck had come West with the Wisconsin

Gold Mining Company prospectors in 1859, the same year that Joseph Block came to the Boulder Valley with a wagon train. Augusta Hauck married Joseph H. Block, Jr. in 1895, had two daughters, Ernestine and Josephine, and continued her devotion to learning and writing about pioneer life including Native Americans. She wrote about her parents' experiences, contacts with Indians, events and more, collecting photographs, printed matter and her own copious notes. The collection includes all of her writings, notes and other materials on early Colorado.

Guide available in Archives.

Blow, John Jelling

10.5 linear feet

1890s

Born in England, J. J. Blow (c.1865-1957) moved to Payette, Idaho, in 1892 and served as business agent for the family of German General Consul, L. G. Dyes. After the failure of the Payette interests, Blow took over the Dyes investments in Leadville, Colorado, in 1893. The papers are in both German and English and cover the Dyes investments and the decline of mining in Leadville in the 1890s. Blow's personal correspondence with his fiancée and friends describes life in Leadville during that period.

Guide available in Archives.

Blue, Virginia Neal

1.5 linear feet

1950-1970

A native of Meeker, Colorado, Virginia Neal Blue (1910-1970) was a Denver realtor, served as Colorado State Treasurer, and was a member of the University of Colorado Board of Regents. The collection contains memorabilia, clippings and photographs.

SMss.

Boehmer, Max, Estate

.25 linear feet

1915

Tax Schedule of mines and mining claims in Lake County, Colorado, owned by Max Boehmer Estate.

SMss.

Boller, Paul F.

.25 linear feet

1942-1943

Papers consist of correspondence between Paul F. Boller, Jr. and his family during his attendance at the US Navy Japanese Language School located at the University of Colorado at Boulder from 1942-1946. Included in the collection are newspaper clippings in reference to the Japanese Language School, graduation, and to racial tensions on campus at the time he attended JLS in Boulder.

Guide available in archives.

Bond, Jesse

.5 linear feet

1908-1912

Included in the collection is a journal in which Jess Bond kept financial notations for his mine shafts in or about Victor and Goldfield, Colorado. In addition, there are receipts and tax forms, a contract and a letter.

SMss.

Boorman

.25 linear feet

1942-1946

The *Howard L. Boorman Collection* consists of the World War II files of Howard L. Boorman (1920-). Howard Boorman is a graduate of the US Navy Japanese Language School, located at the University of Colorado at Boulder from 1942-1946. Boorman served in the Pacific Theater and northern China. The collection consists of a biological resume, correspondence, and memorabilia.

Boothroyd, Philip H.

3 linear feet 1872-1933
An Englishman, Philip H. Boothroyd settled in Larimer County in 1872 and established a ranch where he raised Aberdeen Angus cattle and Southdown sheep. Boothroyd served as Justice of the Peace for the Buckhorn District of Larimer County in the 1880s. His son Philip H. Boothroyd, Jr. (1890-1971) was active in the Farmers Educational and Cooperative Union. The collection consists of 36 diaries which describe the day-to-day activities of ranching. There are also Poll Books for 1892-1897, livestock publications, material on the history of Colorado State University and information about the Farmers Educational and Cooperative Union.
Guide available in Archives

Boulder Arts Guild

4.5 linear feet 1923-1989
Founded in 1925, the charter members of the Boulder Arts Guild were Myrtle Campbell, Eve Drewelowe, Ruey Hardisty, Gwendolyn Meux, Katherine Peers and John Renell. Virginia True and Muriel Sibel joined the guild several years later, drawing the group more closely to the University of Colorado's Fine Arts faculty. The guild's purpose was to encourage creative artists and to promote and advance the graphic and plastic arts. It presented public shows of its members work annually in Boulder. Special exhibits were circulated in other Colorado communities. The collection includes the constitutions and bylaws, membership lists, scrapbooks and photocopies of art pieces from 1923 through the early 1989.
Guide available in Archives.

Boulder Chamber of Commerce

.25 linear feet 1920s
The collection contains copies of printed matter including newsletters and pamphlets disseminated by the Boulder Chamber of Commerce since its inception in the 1920's.
SMss.

Boulder City and County Records

9 linear feet 1879-1926
Official records of the City and County of Boulder on permanent loan from the Boulder Pioneer Museum. Included are Water Licenses (1897-1914), Water and Sewer Charges (1897-1914), City Cash Books (1893-1914), Burial Permits and Dog Licenses (1879-1895), Police and Justice Court Dockets (1882-1926), departmental records and other material.
Survey available in Archives.

Boulder City Council and Board of Zoning Adjustment

.25 linear feet 1969
Tapes of hearings by the city council and the zoning board on a variance request by Timothy Fuller to establish a coffee house in the Hill area of Boulder in 1969.

Boulder City Council Elections

4 linear feet 1907-1980s
Clippings, campaign brochures, election results. Continually updated.
SMss.

Boulder City Council Elections and Referenda

.5 linear feet 1907-1985
Material on Boulder City Council elections and referenda.
SMss.

Boulder City Council Growth Policy Study

.25 linear feet 1971
Tape of a discussion of the Boulder Valley Comprehensive Plan and its relation to population growth in the Boulder Valley.

Boulder City Government

3 linear feet 1908-1970s
Annual Reports, Budget Reports, Planning Board Reports, Land Use Regulations, Boulder City Charter, Revised Ordinances and School Board material.
SMss.

Boulder City Town Company

.75 linear feet 1859-1864
The original day book with the minutes of all the meetings of the Boulder City Town Company (1859-1864), plus photocopies of two volumes of records showing owners of the town site shares, transactions involving these shares, and the constitution and by-laws of the company. Originals of the photocopies belong to the Boulder Historical Society.
SMss.

Boulder Community Hospital Fund Campaign, 1924

.25 linear feet 1924
Bulletins, form letters and publications used in the solicitation of funds for building a new community hospital.
SMss.

Boulder County Census

1 reel microfilm 1860-1885
Contains alphabetized census returns for Boulder County, Colorado for the years 1860-1885, including mortality schedules for 1870, 1880, and 1885. Also includes a list of extinct communities and county map.

Boulder County Community Resources Directory

3 linear feet 1970s
The Boulder County Community Resources Directory provides information on the programs of numerous government and non-profit private organizations that provide human services in Boulder County. Programs include housing, health education and employment, etc. Compiled by the Volunteer and Information Center of the Boulder County United Way organization, the directory is updated annually by dissemination of loose-leaf inserts.
SMss.

Boulder County Environmental Oral History

.5 linear feet 1977
Interviews with Boulder County, Colorado, residents concerning a variety of subjects. These interviews were conducted under the guidance of University of Colorado professor Susan Armitage and the Boulder Women's Oral History Project.
Indexes are available for each tape in Archives.

Boulder County Government

1.5 linear feet 1906-1970s
The collection includes Boulder Valley School District reports, County Assessor records, tax material, and reports of the Regional Planning Commission and the County Treasurer.
SMss.

Boulder County Historical Documents

.5 linear feet 1859-1940

Microfiche copies of Boulder County documents including mining district records abstracts of votes, county officers ledgers, land transaction records, pauper records, County Commissioner meeting minutes, school and tax records dating from 1859-1940.

SMss.

Boulder County Humane Society

.5 linear feet 1932-1942

Scrapbook of clippings from Boulder newspapers on the care of animals and on animal abuse.

SMss.

Boulder County Metal Mining Association

.5 linear feet 1912-1950

The Association promoted metal mining in Boulder County. The collection contains publications of the Association.

SMss.

Boulder County News Ledger

1 linear foot 1874-1877

Ledger of advertisers in the *Boulder County News*, 1874-1877.

SMss.

Boulder County Pioneers Association

.25 linear feet 1887

Membership list and dues book of the Boulder County Pioneers Association. Also a clipping about the Association and a short note about the book.

SMss.

Boulder County Safehouse See Oral History Service Learning Center

Boulder County Tax Records

9 linear feet 1866-1899

The collection consists of Tax Rolls and Assessment Rolls from 1866-1899 for Boulder County, Colorado. Taxpayers are listed by the first letter of their last name. Land holdings, personal property value, and taxes paid are enumerated.

Survey available in Archives.

Boulder County Women's Resource Center

.5 linear feet 1975-1978

Collection consists primarily of BCWRC Newsletters, beginning with 1975, and contains information concerning activities, legal developments, and other items of interest to women in Boulder County.

SMss.

Boulder Creek Flood Notebook

1 linear foot 1996

A photograph collection that contains maps, information on flood procedures, and black & white photographs of locations within Boulder Creeks flood-plain. Compiled by Gilbert White. Original photographs.

Boulder Eco-Center

60 linear feet

1957-1974

The Boulder Eco-Center was a non-profit corporation that disseminated environmental information free of charge and acted as a coordinating center for environmental activities. The collection contains subject files on issues relating to the environment, pamphlets, newsletters and other material from a wide variety of environmental organizations, collected by the Eco-Center and by the Thorne Ecological Institute.

Guide available in Archives.

Boulder Farmers' Market

.25 linear feet

1980s-1990s

Letters and organizational papers relating to the Boulder Farmers' Market.

SMss.

Boulder Fortnightly Club

4.5 linear feet

1884-1997

The Boulder Fortnightly Club was founded in 1884 to promote literary and scientific culture among Boulder women. In 1892 it joined the State Federation of Women's Clubs. The collection contains histories of the club, minutes (1885-1984), treasurer's notebooks (1894-1984), yearly programs, and a scrapbook on club activities.

Guide available in Archives. Some restrictions apply, see information file for details.

Boulder Historical Society

8 linear feet

1949-1956

Form letters sent to members and friends of the Boulder Historical Society and Boulder Territorial Pioneer Association asking for support and announcing the upcoming centennial activities. Early 1950's.

Boulder in 1883

1 linear foot

1883

Boulder, Colorado in 1883: An Experiment and a Beginning in Local History. Unpublished Manuscript (may have been W.P.A. project) by Clarence M. Spears. The author has listed alphabetically by last name or by subject clippings and facts from Boulder newspapers, business directories and Police Court records. Typewritten.

SMss.

Boulder- Jalapa, Nicaragua Sister City Project

1.5 linear feet

1985-1989

Papers 1985-1989 concerning the Boulder- Jalapa Sister City Project.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Boulder League of Women Voters see League of Women Voters

Boulder Musical Society

.5 linear feet

1921-1929

The Boulder Musical Society was founded in 1921 to bring instrumentalists and vocalists to Boulder. The collection contains programs from concerts given during the first seven seasons, the incorporation certificate and undated programs.

SMss.

Boulder - Newsletters

3 linear feet

1940s-1990s

Various newsletters and promotional material relating to economic, social, and promotional issues in Boulder, Colorado.

Guide available in Archives.

Boulder Promotional Materials/Tourist Materials

1 linear foot

1910s-1990s

Published materials (1910s-1990s) from the Boulder Commercial Associations, Chamber of Commerce, and other organizations promoting Boulder to tourists.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Boulder Rail-Splitters

.5 linear feet

1926

Charter for the Boulder Rail-Splitters, a Republican club.

SMss.

Boulder Reading Room Association

.25 linear feet

1896

Original subscription list for the reading room.

SMss.

Boulder Rotary Club

9 linear feet

1919-1980

Boulder Rotary Club was founded in 1919 as a service club for businessmen. The Rotary Club has been involved in promotion of good roads and tourism and in helping the Boy Scouts, YMCA, and other civic projects. The collection contains minutes of meetings, letters, photographs, roll books and rosters.

Guide available in Archives.

Boulder School District 64

1.5 linear feet

1906-1918

The Boulder School District 64 collection comes from the Boulder County Treasurer and pertains to the period between 1906-1920. The collection contains Annual reports, census lists, teacher registers, the annual elections of the School Directors, correspondences, and financial statements.

SMss.

Boulder Valley Women's Health Center see Service Oral History Learning Project.

Boulder Weather Enthusiasts see William Callahan.

Boulding, Elise

39 linear feet.

1960s-1970s

Elise Boulding was a noted sociologist and educator. The collection holds peace research organization files, manuscripts and supporting materials related to conflict resolution, conference and meeting materials including printed matter.

Guide available in Archives.

Boulding, Kenneth

309.25 linear feet

1967-1993

Kenneth Boulding (1910-1993) was a Distinguished Professor of Economics until his retirement; thereafter he was professor emeritus at the University of Colorado at Boulder. He was a world-renowned multi-disciplinary scholar and author of many books and articles, and recipient of numerous honorary degrees. A portion of his personal papers are deposited at the University of Michigan, where he taught

economics for nearly two decades. The collection consists of correspondence, writings, publications, poetry, and files of Dr. Boulding: economist, social scientist, environmentalist, poet, and peace activist.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Bowden, Witt

.5 linear feet

1976

Witt Bowden (1866-1979) was a noted educator of economic history and worked for the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. He published widely and traveled over much of the U.S. and Europe lecturing. The Collection consists of his unpublished manuscript titled *Prescientific Thought in the Age of Science*.

SMss.

Boyd, Nathan

.25 linear feet

1922

Seven page letter from Nathan Boyd to the President of the University of Colorado on the Elephant Buttes Dam in Southern New Mexico, plus a copy of a report on the dam Nathan Boyd submitted to the federal government (State Department).

SMss.

Brackett, J. Raymond

18 linear feet

1884-1922

J. Raymond Brackett (1854-1922) came to the University of Colorado in 1884 as a professor of English and Greek. Before he retired in 1919, he had served as Librarian, Dean of Arts and Sciences, and Dean of the Graduate School. He was also active in the Congregational Church and was an avid photographer. The collection contains correspondence, lecture notes, files and photographs. Also included are materials related to family history and personal memorabilia, as well as photographs and plans for the Brackett's family residence.

Guide available in Archives.

Brackett, J. Raymond Photograph Collection

2 linear feet

1890-1915

The photographs and glass negatives produced by J. Raymond Brackett show campus scenes and buildings of the University of Colorado from 1890 to 1915. The photos were arranged and described by Professor Albert A. Bartlett, CU Department of Physics and member of the Centennial Commission of the University.

Guide available in Archives.

Bradbury, William C.

.5 linear feet

1883-1923

William C. Bradbury (1849-1925) came to Colorado in 1871. From the 1880s until 1910 he was engaged in the construction of railroads and irrigation works. An active outdoorsman, he donated a large collection of birds' nests and eggs to the Colorado Museum of Natural History. The collection contains diaries consisting mainly of personal memoranda on business affairs, but also includes accounts of hunting trips and family matters. There are about 100 photographs of family and friends from the late 1890s and early 1900s.

SMss.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend

.25 linear feet

1900

Letters from Bishop Cyrus T. Brady to Reverend Nathaniel S Thomas, for many years Episcopal Bishop of Wyoming, about a book Brady hoped to write based on Thomas' life.

SMss.

Brennan, Jack

6 linear feet

1964-1988

Jack Brennan was Head of the University of Colorado Libraries Archives from 1964-1988. His collection includes information on WILPF and Western History. Correspondence, microfilm with personal notes, interviews with some on cassette and various trips to develop collections including pamphlets, brochures, maps and further information documenting research abroad are within the collection.

Collection is unprocessed.

Bridgham, Phillip

.5 linear feet

1940s

The *Philip L Bridgham Papers* consist of the World War II files of LT JG Philip L. Bridgham (1921-). Philip Bridgham is a graduate of the US Navy Japanese Language School, located at the University of Colorado at Boulder from 1942-1946. LT JG Philip L. Bridgham served in California, New Guinea, Australia, and Japan as a Japanese Language Officer (JLO) from 1944-1946. The collection consists primarily of correspondence between Bridgham and his fiancée Elizabeth Wilkinson. His JLO experience was instrumental in directing him to a career in the Central Intelligence Agency.

Guide available in Archives.

Bromley, Charles D.

1.5 linear feet

1960s

Republican Charles D. (Jim) Bromley (1899-1968) was elected to four six year terms as Regent of the University of Colorado (1928-1934, 1950-1956, 1956-1962, 1962-1968). The collection pertains to his last term and subsequent years. Included are correspondence, reports and legal matters concerning the University, as well as other regent business.

SMss.

Bromwell, Henry Pelham Holmes

2 reels microfilms

1850s-1910

Microfilm copies of papers in the Library of Congress dealing with early Masonic orders in Colorado, with the Republican Party and with the Colorado Bar Association.

Brooks, Elwood M.

15 linear feet

1920s-1960s

Originally a schoolteacher, Elwood M. Brooks (1888-1965) became involved in banking in Oberlin, Kansas, in 1920 and served as Kansas State Banking Commissioner from 1937-1941. He came to Denver in 1943 to become president of the Central Bank and Trust Co. He served in this capacity until 1957 when he became chairman of the Board. From 1952-1963 he was a member of the University of Colorado Board of Regents. The collection contains material on Brooks' personal life, his banking career and his involvement with the University.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives. Restricted collection, see inventory for details.

Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen

27 linear feet

1929-1960s

The BRT was founded in 1883 as the Brotherhood of Railroad Brakemen. As its membership expanded to other railroad crafts, the name was changed to reflect the expanded jurisdiction. In 1969 the BRT merged with three other railroad unions to form the United Transportation Union. This collection contains the grievance files of the BRT in Colorado with the Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad Company.

Guide available in Archives.

Brotzman, Donald

27 linear feet

1963-1964

Correspondence, newsletters, pamphlets, and periodicals from 1963-1964. After serving several terms in the Colorado State Legislature, Donald Brotzman was elected to the U.S. House of Representatives, where he served from 1963-1974. The collection contains correspondence on public issues, pamphlets, and a large number of newsletters and periodicals collected by Brotzman during his first term in Congress.

Guide available in Archives.

Brown, David R.C.

5 linear feet

1870-1920s

D.R.C. Brown (1856-1930) came to Black Hawk in 1877 where he entered the mercantile business of H.P. Cowhaver. In 1880 they moved the business to the new camp of Aspen, where Brown soon became an important mine owner and influential businessman. The collection contains records of the Aspen Mining and Smelting Co., the Bushwhacker Mining Co., the Taylor and Brunton Sampling Works, the Aspen Public Tramway Co., and other enterprises in which Brown had interests.

Guide available in Archives

Brown, George H.

.25 linear feet

1883

Correspondence on Brown's lease of the Silver Crown properties in Silverton plus a copy of the lease agreement. Also included is a brief description of conditions in Leadville during the 1880s.

SMss.

Brown, J. Sidney

420 linear feet

1892-1940

J. Sidney Brown (1833-1913) established his first store in Denver in 1862. In 1893, he incorporated and expanded his mercantile business to 24 cities in Colorado, Wyoming and New Mexico. The collection contains the business papers of the J.S. Brown & Bros. Mercantile Co. and the Shields-Mezler Grocery Co., which was absorbed in 1927. The records include ledgers, payrolls, minutes, inventories, invoices and a small amount of correspondence.

Guide available in Archives. Collection is housed in NORBAS.

Brown, Sidney D.

2 linear feet

1944-1946

Sidney DeVere Brown's, a graduate of the Japanese Language School, collection includes Curriculum Vitae of JLS and "Boulder Boys" written by him. Also included are letters, correspondence, excerpts from a JLS lesson book, a geography reader of Japan, a military reader of Japan, a Japanese-English dictionary, and 2 Japanese vocabulary books.

Brown, William Carey

99.5 linear feet

1870s-1930s

Born in Minnesota, William Carey Brown (1854-1939) graduated from West Point (USMA) in the class of 1877, served in the Indian Wars (1877-1890), the Spanish-American War (1898), the Philippine Insurrection (1901), the Mexican Punitive Expedition (1914), and World War I. After his retirement in 1918, he devoted his energies to corresponding with veterans and collecting material on the Indian Wars and editing "Winners of the West," a journal published by veterans of the Indian Wars. The collection documents Brown's career and contains information he collected including correspondence files, diaries, maps, scrapbooks, photographs, newspaper clippings, articles and publications.

Guide available in Archives.

Brown, William Culp

.5 linear feet 1924
Scrapbooks compiled by William Culp Brown of Chicago, Illinois, about the Sugarloaf Mining District of Boulder County. Also two maps of mining claims in Boulder County.
SMss.

Brusky, Joseph

.5 linear feet 1900s-1980s
Manuscripts on coal mining in Colorado, concentrating on the Black Lung Program and coal miners in Boulder County, written by Joseph Brusky.
SMss.

Bruin, Janet (WILPF)

14 linear feet 1969-1996
Janet Bruin participated in the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom (WILPF) from 1969 to 1996. Ms. Bruin's collection includes family photos, photos documenting her own activities at WILPF in meetings and congress, correspondence letters, books and articles she wrote, medical and legal documents, research and writing pertaining to her personal and professional experience with cancer and death and personal diaries.
Collection is unprocessed.

Brutus, Dennis

90 linear feet 1960s-1980s
Personal and professional papers and poetry. Correspondence, poetry, and professional papers of Dennis Brutus, poet, Professor of Afro-American Literature at the University of Pittsburgh, anti-apartheid activist, and former "political prisoner" in South Africa. Collection is unprocessed.

Buckingham Brothers

6 linear feet 1875-1895
Charles G. (1846-1940) and Walter A. Buckingham (1848-1881) came to Colorado in the 1870s and opened banks in Greeley and Longmont. In 1874, they opened the Buckingham Brothers Bank in Boulder. Charles Buckingham was also involved in toll roads and railroads in the Boulder area, While Walter established the first stage route to Estes Park. The collection contains the first ledgers of the Bank in 1874 and its successor the National State Bank in 1877. There are also records of several wagon road companies with which the brothers were involved.
Guide available in the Archives.

Bull, George M.

23.5 linear feet 1862-1951
George Maris Bull (1873-1960), a civil engineer, came to Colorado in 1908, after having worked for several years on the New York State Barge Canal and the Chicago Northwestern Railway. Bull was primarily involved in irrigation work, including the Cucharas Dam. He also worked on the Moffat Tunnel. During the 1930s, Bull was Colorado Director of the Public Works Administration. The collection contains material on the Bull family, including photographs and diaries concerning the Civil War, plus papers and maps from his activities consulting and with the Public Works Administration.
Guide available in the Archives.

Bullivant

.25 linear feet 1920s
This collection includes 51 original glass slides negatives of the Colorado University Hiking Club during the 1920s focused mainly around the area of Estes Park and Rocky Mountain National Park.

Bullock-Webster, Mary Phyllis

3 linear feet

1870s-1900

Mary Bullock-Webster (d. 1968) was the daughter of Leadville mine owner John F. Campion (# 1099). The collection contains publications on Colorado's pioneer era, including items on mining, the military and theater programs.

SMss.

Bunzell, Paul

4.5 linear feet

1877-1960s

In 1932, Paul Bunzell (1884-1966) moved to Gold Hill, Colorado, from Chicago. He served as a magistrate for the mountain town. From 1942 until 1965, he was justice of the peace for Boulder County and for eight years he served as city magistrate for Boulder. Bunzell was also an expert in mineralogy. The collection contains correspondence, personal papers and Boulder County tax receipt books for the years 1877 and 1879. The books list owners and valuation of Boulder County property.

Guide available in Archives.

Burgess, Perry

.25 linear feet

1866-1868

Perry Burgess traveled from Savannah, Illinois, to Gallatin City, Montana, in 1866. He stayed there, working as a herder and trapper for Lewis Cheney until June, 1866, when he returned east. The item is a journal in which he noted his travels and experiences.

SMss.

Burnham, Grace Emma

3 linear feet

1918-1920

Grace Burnham was a first grade teacher in Morgan County around 1916. The collection contains material on Smith College, her alma mater, and the photogravure and society sections of various Colorado, New York and Chicago newspapers.

Guide available in Archives.

Burns, Christopher J.

1.5 linear feet

1950-1980

Articles, newspapers, journals, notes, correspondence, brochures and advertising material collected by Christopher J. Burns, member of University of Colorado at Boulder, Journalism faculty from September 1950 until his death on December 20, 1980.

Guide available in Archives.

Busemann, Adolf

1.5 linear feet

Dr. Adolf Busemann was a visiting Professor at CU and is the "father" of supersonic aerodynamics and the inventor of the swept-back wing. His collection includes professional publications, personal notes, letters of correspondence, honorary awards and photographs while working for NASA and NCAR. This collection is part of the CU Heritage Center Collection.

Bushee, Frederick

.5 linear feet

1873-1958

This collection consists of letters to Dr. Frederick Bushee (CU professor since 1912, Head of the Dept. of Economics and Sociology, Dean of the Business School) expressing congratulations on his retirement in 1940. 1 photo is included, of Dr. Bushee as a young man.

SMss.

Buss, Amelia B.

.25 linear feet

1866-1867

Diary kept by Amelia B. Buss on her trip in 1866-1867 from New York to Fort Collins, Colorado by train, steamer and wagon train.

SMss.

Byers, William N.

1.5 linear feet

1864-1910

Born in Ohio, William N. Byers (1831-1903) went to California in the Gold Rush of 1849. In 1859 he brought the first printing press to Denver and established the *Rocky Mountain News*, which he published and edited for 19 years. In addition to his newspaper enterprise, Byers became involved in telegraph and railway promotion and land development. The collection consists of seven letterpress books (1864-1880) on Byers' business interests, his duties as Post Master, plus annual reports and other records of the National Land & Improvement Company (1873-1910).

Guide available in Archives.

Byrne, Elizabeth A.

.25 linear feet

1990-1993

Letter from Elizabeth Byrne to various U.S., Soviet and German officials proposing a variety of reforms in educational and governmental policies.

SMss.

CU History

.5 linear feet

1950s-1985

One videocassette tape describing the history of the University of Colorado from the 1950s. One videocassette tape describing the history of the University of Colorado from 1877 to 1985.

CU World Citizens

4 linear feet

1977-1980s

Office files and scrapbooks. Memorabilia, photographs, and scrapbooks of the activities of CU World Citizens, a campus group which supported the antinuclear effort against Rocky Flats Nuclear Weapons Plant, and gathered campus support for the United Nations.

Collection is unprocessed, see staff for access.

Cahill, Luke

.25 linear feet

1868-1919

Typed copy of a letter (1919) from Luke Cahill, a veteran of the Indian Wars, to Senator John Shafroth describing his military service (1868-1869) and requesting an increase in his pension. Also a letter from William F. Cody to Cahill.

SMss.

California Zephyr Discontinuance

.5 linear feet

1968

Contains reports from the President and other offices of the Western Pacific Railroad, on why the California Zephyr line should be discontinued between San Francisco and Salt Lake City. The reports were presented to the Interstate Commerce Commission (I.C.C.) in 1968.

SMss.

Calkins, Kelly

.5 linear feet

1967

Database (diskette and print out) created by CU student Kelly Calkins of Great Western Sugar labor lists of migrant workers hired in 1967. Data includes names, ages, gender, relationship, Summary report also included.

Guide available in Archives.

Callahan, William, Weather Enthusiasts of Boulder Newsletter

.5 linear feet

1986-1993

Weather Enthusiasts of Boulder Newsletter (WEB) is written and distributed by William Callahan. It updates his "Boulder Weather Log," a 222 page compilation of Boulder weather history. William Callahan (PhD., University of Colorado at Boulder, 1976) is a trained geographer, weather observer and historian. His database includes all Boulder weather records since 1893. This newsletter is issued monthly, reviewing the current month and previewing the coming month through the description and analysis of weather history.

SMss.

Callaway, Howard "Bo"

33 linear feet

1966, 1980

Howard "Bo" Callaway (b. 1927) graduated from the United States Military Academy in 1949, serving in the Korean War. He returned to Georgia to run the family business. In 1965, he was elected to the U.S. Congress from Georgia's 3rd District. Bo Callaway served as Secretary of the Army under Presidents Nixon and Ford from 1973 to 1975. In 1970, Callaway bought and further developed the Crested Butte Mountain Resort in Colorado. He served as Chairman of the Colorado Republican Committee from 1981 to 1987, after an unsuccessful Senate Campaign in 1980. The collection includes materials on the 1966 Kine election; his 1980 Senate Campaign, photographs, original films, cassette tapes, bumper stickers, campaign materials, reel to reel tapes; Crested Butte; Senate hearings, transcripts.

Guide available for first two boxes only. No inventory for the remainder of the collection, consult staff to use collection.

Cambridge, Charles

60 linear feet

1970s-1980s

Charles Cambridge, a Native American with a PhD University of Colorado in Anthropology, is a life-long activist on behalf of Native American Affairs. Collection contains files on Native American activism, education, health and welfare, and spirituality as well as other issues. Papers relate to the 1970's and 1980's.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Camp Funston

.5 linear feet

1918

Camp Funston was built at Fort Riley, Kansas, as a World War I training camp. The collection contains an illustrated pamphlet on camp life and two reports on the operation of utilities at the camp.

Guide available in Archives.

Campbell, Charles M.

3 linear feet

1860-1920

Charles M. Campbell (1842-1922) was trained as both a lawyer and a Presbyterian minister. In 1864 he came to Boulder County and established a church at Valmont. He served intermittently as minister of the church until 1898. He also served at various times as Superintendent of Schools, county attorney, deputy district attorney, police magistrate, and University of Colorado Law School lecturer. The collection contains material on Campbell's wide interests in mining, religion, prohibition and politics.

Guide available in Archives.

Campbell, Horace

11.5 linear feet

1939-1970s

Born in Nebraska (1899), Horace E. Campbell trained as a medical doctor and taught at Harvard Medical School and at the University of Colorado Medical School. He was active proponent of automobile safety, a subject on which he was a recognized authority. The collection contains Dr. Campbell's writings regarding automobile safety, plus newspaper clippings and correspondence as chairman of the Colorado Medical Society's Committee on Automobile Safety.

Guide available in Archives.

Campbell, Robert

.25 linear feet

1808-1851

An 89-page typed copy of the memoir of Robert Campbell (1808-1879) about his life as a Hudson's Bay Company fur trader and explorer in western Canada.

SMss.

Campion, John Francis

24 linear feet

1887-1922

John Francis Campion (1846-1916) was born on Prince Edward Island in Canada. At the age of 17 he enlisted in the Union Navy in the Civil War. After the war he mined in California and Nevada before coming to Leadville, Colorado, in 1879. He shortly became one of Leadville's prominent mine owners. The collection contains day books, payrolls, letterpress books, detective reports, ledgers, shipping reports, and other records of Campion's Leadville and Breckenridge mining operations, including the famed "Little Jonny Mine."

Guide available in Archives.

Carlson, Devon, Architectural Photographs

1.5 linear feet

1890s-1960s

Devon M. Carlson was a member of the University of Colorado faculty from 1943 until his retirement in 1981. He was Professor of Architecture, a department head and later Dean of the School of Architecture, 1959-1971. The collection contains architectural photographs, models and sketches depicting churches, schools, residences and commercial buildings predominantly constructed in Colorado during the 1950s and 1960s.

Guide available in Archives.

Carlson, Harry G.

2 linear feet

1917-1970

Harry Carlson, former baseball coach, Regent, and athletic director of CU, his collection includes framed awards, pictures and personal papers.

Guide available in Archives.

Carmichael, Emmett B.

.5 linear feet

1950-1970

A 1918 graduate of the University of Colorado, Emmett B. Carmichael served for many years as a professor of biochemistry and a member of the medical school faculty at the University of Alabama. The collection consists of a three-volume scrapbook on Carmichael's medical and teaching career.

SMss.

Carnahan, Julia Maupin

1.5 linear feet

1917

Collection is unprocessed, consult staff for access.

Carpenter, Malcolm Scott

21 linear feet

1960s

A Boulder, Colorado native, Scott Carpenter was one of America's pioneer astronauts. The collection contains correspondence, memorabilia, photographs and clippings. The bulk of the collection, however, consists of the extensive files of technical articles and publications collected by Lieutenant Commander Carpenter during his assignment to the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's manned space program.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Carrington, E.E.

.25 linear feet

1870-1894

The collection holds a typescript copy of a manuscript by E. E. Carrington that describes social life in Colorado Springs, Colorado, with emphasis upon the leadership and beneficial influence of Queen Mellon Palmer (d. 1894), the youthful wife of General William Palmer. The latter founded Colorado Springs during his years as builder and president of the Denver and Rio Grand Railroad. The six page Carrington manuscript is copied from the original at the State Historical Society of Colorado.

SMss.

Carroll, Ella

.25 linear feet

1880s-1950s

Recollections of Ella Carroll about life in Alamosa and Antonito, Colorado, in the 1880s. Also biographical material on her parents and husband and the text of an address she delivered in 1950 on Alamosa pioneers.

SMss.

Case, Frank M.

.25 linear feet

1864-1873

Contains two manuscripts titled "Experiences in Indian Country, 1864-1868" and "Arrival at Del Norte, June 1873" based on Mr. Case's life and adventures.

SMss.

Case, Fred

4.5 linear feet

1940s-1970

Publications concerning soil conservation and recreation in the West. Also included are minutes and reports of the Phreatophyte Subcommittee.

Guide available in Archives.

Cashier Stamp Mill

.25 linear feet

1880s

List of statements concerning an unidentified mine by Peter French, Superintendent of the Cashier Stamp Mill located in Black Hawk, Colorado.

SMss.

Cavanah, Frances

3 linear feet

Frances Cavanah (1899-1982) was an editor and later an author specializing in American history books for children. The collection contains articles, notes, and drafts of her writings which emphasize cultural diversity and the American people as an amalgam strengthened by its varied sources and influences.

Guide available in Archives.

Cavendar, George A.

3 linear feet 1948-1961
Cavendar was a high school teacher and served on the Englewood and Denver city councils. He was the Director of Education and Research for the Colorado State Federation of Labor in 1948 and the following year was elected president. With the merger of the AFL and the CIO in 1955, he became the head of the Colorado Labor Council. He resigned in 1961 to become the Postmaster of Denver. The collection contains the above named materials covering Cavendar's years with the State Federation of Labor and the Colorado Labor Council and his political activities.
SMss.

Census of 1920 and 1930

3 linear feet 1920-1930
The Census collection contains correspondence of Harry A. Drumm and H.M. Millard, Directors for the U.S. Census Bureau, Colorado 2nd Division in 1920 and 1930 respectively. In addition there are applications for employment as enumerators, enumerators' kits, and sample forms.
Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Central City Saloon

.25 linear feet 1905-1907
Daily record book of an unidentified Central City saloon.
SMss.

Cervi, Eugene

1.5 linear feet 1951-1971
Editorials by journalist Eugene Cervi of "Cervi's Rocky Mountain Journal," tape recordings of two speeches by Cervi in 1967 and 1968, a tape of a tribute to Cervi by the Costigan-Cervi Democratic Club of Denver and tapes on a *Denver Post* property dispute and miscellaneous newspaper clippings.
SMss.

Chace, Frank W.

1.5 linear feet 1888-1926
Frank W. Chace (c.1869-1947) came to the University of Colorado in 1920. The following year he was appointed Director of the College of Music, where he served until 1926. The collection contains material about the organ in Macky Auditorium and concerts at the University, plus clippings and other materials he collected.
SMss.

Chacon, Rafael

.25 linear feet 1800s
Memoirs of Major Rafael Chacon (b.1831) of Trinidad, Colorado, written in 1912, on life in New Mexico, Texas and Mexico in the 1800s. Includes accounts of the Rebellion of La Canada, the Alamo, the beginnings of journalism in New Mexico, and many other subjects.
SMss.

Chaffee, Jerome B.

.25 linear feet 1875
An original letter, handwritten and signed by Jerome B. Chaffee as Delegate to Congress, January 21, 1875, to R. W. Woodbury concerning the removal of certain officials from Congress. Chaffee was Colorado Territory's elected delegate.
SMss.

Chaffin, Verner

2 linear feet

1942-1946

The *Verner F. Chaffin Collection* consists of the US Navy files of LT Verner F. Chaffin (1918-). Verner F. Chaffin graduated from the graduated from the US Navy Japanese Language School, located at the University of Colorado at Boulder from 1942-1946. Verner F. Chaffin served in the US Navy during World War II and the Korean War. The collection consists of correspondence, pamphlets, photographs, identification, newspapers, and US Navy Records.

Guide available in Archives.

Chaney, Jesse H.

.25 linear feet

1849-1850

This collection of family papers contains an article titled "A Louisiana Planter in the Gold Rush", by William A. Chaney of Lawrence College. Also included is a footnoted annotation of two letters dated December 21, 1849 and July 10, 1850 by Jesse H. Chaney describing his adventures in the California gold rush.

SMss.

Chapin, A.L.

.25 linear feet

1900s-1950s

Interview with A.L. Chapin, retired *Denver Post* employee, about the history of the *Denver Post*. The interview includes reminiscences about publishers Frederick Bonfils and Palmer Hoyt.

Chase, Albert E.

1.5 linear feet

1876-1926

Alfred E. Chase (1847-1929) was a U.S. Deputy Mining Engineer, Alderman, and President of the Board of Education in Georgetown, Colorado, in the 1880s. Later he moved to Boulder where he established an engineering firm with Horace C. Hale, and became active in the Congregational Church. The collection contains surveying records and records of the Boulder First Congregational Church.

Guide available in Archives.

Chastain, Ben

.5 linear feet

1910-1928

Ben G. Chastain worked as a barber in Albuquerque, NM from 1908-1924, when he moved to Colorado Springs and Ouray, Colorado. There he took an interest in the poultry business. The collection contains materials on barbering, poultry raising, and an herb doctor's book.

SMss.

Chay, Edward

.5 linear feet

The collection consists of two letters and an Edward J. Chay provided to his faculty mentor, CU Professor of English Mabel Van Dusee.

SMss.

Cheney, H. H.

.5 linear feet

1892-1916

The collection consists of family correspondence between 1892-1916. Most letters are from a son and his wife in Rocky Ford, Colorado to parents in Saginaw, Michigan. All concern family matters.

SMss.

Chenoweth, J. Edgar

123 linear feet

1940-1964

J. Edgar Chenoweth (1897-1986) served as assistant district attorney (1929-1933), and county judge (1933-1941) of Las Animas County. Except for 1949-1950, he was the Republican Congressman for Colorado's third district from 1940 until 1965. The collection contains his political correspondence, subject files, scrapbooks and photographs.

Guide available in Archives.

Chicago Action for Soviet Jewry

13.5 linear feet

This collection contains the home files of Francis Peshkin from 1988-1994. Includes lists of people involved with the Chicago Action for Soviet Jewry along with information regarding the United Council of Soviet Jews. Also included are files from various scientific groups and ORT, an educational and training institute for world Jews.

Chicago-Colorado Colony

1.5 linear feet

1870-1899

The Chicago-Colorado Colony was conceived in Chicago in 1870. In the following year colonists began arriving on the site near the town of Burlington in Boulder County. The colony eventually became the present city of Longmont. The collection contains record books of lot sales, minutes of Trustee meetings, a Day Book, and an 1871 pamphlet describing the colony.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Chilson, Judge Hatfield

1.5 linear feet

1958-1980

Judge Olin Hatfield Chilson was an attorney for the US department of the interior, whose collection includes information on water rights and the benefits of Helium for industrialized society. Speeches, writings, newspaper clippings, and other informative materials are included in the collection. Unprocessed.

SMss.

Christopher, Harry A., Photographs

1.5 linear feet

1910-1920

The Christopher Collection contains two photograph albums, about 40 prints and 300 negatives, mostly of Ouray, Telluride and the San Juan Region.

CISPES (U.S. Community in Solidarity with the People of El Salvador)

13 linear feet

1980-1988

General files, correspondence, publications, pamphlets of the University of Colorado student and community organization of CISPES to inform and gain grass roots support for ending the U.S. Government supported war in El Salvador.

Guide available in Archives.

Civic Safety League

.25 linear feet

1920s

Contains notices of meetings, including comments on the issues to be discussed. The League, also called the Committee of Civic Safety, was concerned with bringing about a judicious and economical city administration in Boulder, Colorado.

SMss.

Civil Defense in Colorado

.5 linear feet

1958-1980s

Starting in the 1950s, the federal government established a peace-time civil defense program in response to heightened public concern over the threat of nuclear war. Defense efforts centered upon designating shelters and paths for evacuation from affected areas. The collection includes membership cards and letters from the Rural Defense District #2, an element of the Boulder County Civil Defense organization. In the 1980s, raised public awareness of nuclear war led to further federal and local plans and publications.

SMss.

Civitan Club of Grand Junction

.5 linear feet

1961-1964

Copy of the Constitution and By-Laws of the Civitan Club of Grand Junction plus a file of their weekly newsletter the *Civichat*.

SMss.

Clelland, George W.

.5 linear feet

1880s

George W. Clelland (b.1854) edited the *Canon City Reporter* in the 1880s and wrote poems and numerous articles for several Colorado newspapers under the pseudonym "Dicer Swift." The collection contains five scrapbooks of clippings.

SMss.

Clemens and Lamb Company

.25 linear feet

1878

Account book for the Clemens and Lamb Company, a Jamestown, Colorado, meat market.

SMss.

Club 20

.5 linear feet

1975-present

Club 20 was organized by Preston Walker, publisher of the *Grand Junction Daily Sentinel*, and a group of business leaders from across the Western Slope. While originally organized to acquire more highway funds for rural roads in western Colorado, the success of this venture led the group to work on other mutual concerns such as agriculture, timber, energy, uranium, oil shale, and tourism issues. The collection contains general mailings and membership subscriptions and taps of meetings.

SMss.

Coal Miners' Research Project Consortium

1 linear foot

1977

Portfolio from conference at Pennsylvania State University Dec., 2-3, 1977. Lists collections, acquisitions, publications, and ongoing research pertinent to coal mining. Also includes a survey of Coal Mining Archives.

SMss.

Coal Project Archives see Margolis, Eric

Cobb, Elvin T.

.5 linear feet

1856-1865

Photocopies of two diaries. One documents the Arthur Walters family's journey from England to Utah in 1865; the other is Lieutenant Charles Springer's account of a campaign against the Sioux in 1865.

SMss.

Cobb, Harrison

1.5 linear feet

1890s-1950s

Harrison Cobb operated leased mining properties in the mountains of Western Boulder County from the late 1930s through the latter 1950s. He also hauled ore concentrates by truck to Front Range refineries both for himself and on commission for other mine operators. Declining mineral prices forced Cobb to end his mining ventures in 1957. The collection includes numerous assay reports on Cobb's haulage, 1938-1957; rolled mining maps utilized by Cobb as an operator and mining property evaluator; two portfolios of mine, topographic and geologic maps dating from 1898, originally owned by A.W. Rohn, operator of the Donora Mining Company at Cardinal in Western Boulder County.

Guide available in Archives.

Cobb, John, Dr.

83 linear feet

1960-1993

Dr. John Cobb (b. 1919), M.D., Harvard University (1948), and Master of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University (1954), became a professor of community health in the Department of Preventative Medicine and Biometrics at the University of Colorado School of Medicine in 1965, where he is currently an emeritus professor. Dr. Cobb was appointed by Governor Lamm and Congressman Wirth to the Lamm-Wirth Task Force on Rocky Flats in 1974. From 1975 to 1982, he worked as principal investigator on an EPA contract to study human plutonium burdens in people who lived near the Rocky Flats Nuclear Weapons Facility. He has also served on several other councils and commissions concerning Rocky Flats and Three Mile Island. The collection contains files relating to Dr. Cobb's medical career including: plutonium study papers; material on air and water pollution, recycling, bioethics, holistic medicine, and urban health ecology; Rocky Flats and Pakistan radiation studies; and teaching materials, reports, and conference papers.

Guide available in Archives.

Cobb, Sidney

4.5 linear feet

1916-1994

Professor Emeritus of community health and psychiatry collection includes research into human ecology and epidemiology, publications, correspondence, news articles, various organization materials and photographs.

Collection is unprocessed.

Cochran, Hilda

.5 linear feet

1891-1900

The Cochran collection contains a pamphlet on the San Luis Valley dating from 1891 and a scrapbook kept by Hilda Cochran's father, Lee Fairbanks, on the San Luis Valley and on Death Valley.

SMss.

Cockerell, Theodore Dru Allison

48 linear feet

1882-1949

Born in England, T.D.A. Cockerell (1866-1948) came to the University of Colorado in 1904 as a professor of evolution and comparative anatomy. He was a naturalist in the 19th century tradition, as well as an educator, humanist and philosopher. During his lifetime he produced almost 4000 publications. The collection contains personal and family correspondence, diaries, sketches, photographs and a master file of his published works.

Guide available in Archives.

Coffin, Geneva

.5 linear feet

1885-1892

Geneva Coffin was a student at the University of Colorado during the late 1880s and early 1890s. After graduating, she taught in Weld County, Colorado. The collection contains school term papers, publications, photographs, and personal items.

SMss.

Cohen, Joseph W.

21 linear feet

1940-1960

Joseph W. Cohen came to the University of Colorado in 1927 as a philosophy professor. In the 1940s he served as director of the Honors Program. From 1958-1966, and he was the director of the Inter-University Committee on the Superior Student. The collection consists of Cohen's writings, material on the ICCS and the Honors Program at CU and other universities, publications on education, religion, world politics, and social problems.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

College of the Southwest

.5 linear feet

1876-1976

A collection of articles about the College of the Southwest, Del Norte, Colorado, and the San Luis Valley. Included are histories of the College and the area; a letter to prospective students dated 1893; correspondence; 2 issues of "Colorado Magazine" containing articles on the College; 2 photos showing the observatory dome and the razing of the school in 1959; a book titled *Hand on My Shoulder* by Reverend Gabino Rendon; and a book titled *Story of San Luis Valley* by Frank Spencer.

SMss.

College Press Service

34.5 linear feet

1978-1985

Campus Press Service was established in 1962 by the National Student Association to syndicate news from Washington, DC to college and university newspapers. CPS, in 1970, broke away from NSA and in 1978 private ownership turned CPS into the largest national college news and graphics syndicate in the U.S. The collection consists of alphabetical files of articles of interest to college newspapers, 1978-1985.

Guide available in Archives.

Collie, Charlotte

6 linear feet

1875-1906

Charlotte Collie (1884-1980) graduated from the University of Colorado in 1906. A book of mementoes from that event, as well as letters, photographs, a diary of a trip to Middle Park, Colorado, in 1875, family genealogy and history, newspaper clippings, and personal keepsakes are included in the collection.

Guide available in Archives.

Collier, David C.

.25 linear feet

1864-1868

David C. Collier was editor and part owner of the *Central City Register*, 1864-1873, and served for many years as superintendent of the Gilpin County Schools. Reared at Finlay's Lake in rural Western New York, he taught school in Ohio and graduated from Oberlin College before joining the gold rush to Pike's Peak in 1859. After years of prospecting and placer mining in Clear Creek, he became an editor in 1863. The collection includes hand-written copies of letters by Collier printed in the Register describing his travels in Colorado's mining camps towns, etc. and two extended trips to the Eastern United States during winter months. The principle focus of his writing is Colorado's economic development and the role and value of education.

SMss.

Collins, Elmo

1.5 linear feet 1892-1993
Elmo Collins' collection concerns the International Typographical Union's Printers Home in Colorado Springs. Collins (born in 1926) is a retired printer, and resident of the Printers Home, who worked at the *Toledo Blade* and served as the chief contract negotiator with the newspaper management in the Union's heyday, the 1950's and '60's. In the 1990's, Collins has been working on a history of the International Typographical Union. The Union Printers Home, built in 1892, is often described as a red sandstone "castle" for Union members to retire or recuperate from illness or financial hardship. It originally sat on 300 acres of land, and contained a hospital and sanatorium for the treatment of tuberculosis, a disease common to printers, who frequently had to work with carbon and lead. The Printers Home once provided members with free lodging, food, and medical services, paid for by Union dues and donations. However, as the Union's membership decreased (largely due to technological changes) the costs became too high and the surrounding land was sold, leaving 27 acres. In 1987, the ITU merged with the Communications Workers of America, whose members and their spouses are now entitled to live in the home, which, although it is no longer free, boasts lower costs than a nursing home.
Guide available in Archives.

Collins, Hallie Chapman

.5 linear feet 1888-1938
Collection contains a history of the Alpha Pi Beta Phi Sorority at the University of Colorado, and a photograph of the Pi Phi room in Old Main, c. 1888.
SMss.

Collins, William Penn

15 linear feet 1900-1950
William Penn Collins (1865-1949) established a law practice in Boulder, Colorado, in 1898. He was for many years active in the Colorado Socialist Party. The collection contains correspondence (1901-1924) about socialist activities, in addition to extensive files of socialist newspapers, pamphlets and campaign materials.
Guide available in Archives.

Colorado Architecture Photographs

1 linear foot 1859-1959
This photographic exhibit, organized by the Colorado chapter of the American Institute of Architects, records Colorado's architectural history from 1859-1959.
Guide available in Archives

Colorado Association

6 linear feet 1920s-1930s
Negatives and photographs of Colorado towns, scenery, mountains, agriculture, mining, industries, and wildlife. The photographs predominately date from the 1920s and 1930s.
Guide available in Archives.

Colorado Association of School Boards

7.5 linear feet 1939-1970
Correspondence, publications and other material of the Colorado Association of School Boards, from 1939-1970. Also included are publications of school boards in 40 other states.
Guide available in Archives.

Colorado Business Records

.5 linear feet 1904-1905,
1928

The collection holds miscellaneous records of unidentified business enterprises located in Colorado. Included is a grocery store daily cash sales and purchases journal for July, 1928. The unnamed retail outlet was located near Grand Lake on Colorado's Western Slope and purchased its merchandise from the Grandby Mercantile. The record book contains 12 pages of transactions. Also included is a bound volume of ore sampling records from January, 1904, through June, 1905. The records note that from June, 1904 a J.B. Adams hauled concentrates from an unnamed Clear Creek County mine to the Chambers and Dillingham Sampler. The records specify the monetary yield from 101 transactions.

SMss.

Colorado Centennial-Bicentennial Commission

.5 linear feet

1972-1976

Annual reports, booklets, memoranda, and publications used in the preparation of Colorado and the nation's centennial-bicentennial celebrations in 1976.

SMss.

Colorado Chautauqua Association

1.25 linear feet

1892-1949

The Colorado Chautauqua Association was organized in 1897. The collection contains two volumes of Texas-Colorado Chautauqua journal-scrapbooks (1898-1902), a history of Boulder's early Chautauqua, plus bulletins, programs, photos and schedules of the sessions held each summer in Boulder.

SMss.

Colorado City

.5 linear feet

1969

Promotional material distributed by the Colorado City Development Company about their planned real estate development near Pueblo.

SMss.

Colorado Committee of Concern for Soviet Jewry

74 linear feet

1970-1996

Papers document efforts to assist Jewish families in the Soviet Union who had been refused the right to emigrate to gain exit visas. One of the most active member councils in the Union of Councils for Soviet Jews the papers include refusenik files, general files, materials from other Soviet Jewry groups, correspondence with politicians and government officials, Bar/ Bat Mitzvah twinning ceremonies, oversize materials as well as case files/ correspondence concerning Jews who emigrated from the Soviet Union.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Colorado Council of Churches

127.5 linear feet

1926-1968

The Colorado Council of Churches was founded in 1926 as the Colorado Council of Religious Education by Jesse Arnold, former Boys' Work secretary of the Denver YMCA. The Denver Council of Religious Education came into being almost simultaneously. They maintained close but distinct relations until financial difficulties forced absorption of the Denver Council in 1967. While Christian education has always been the center of the Councils' endeavors, they have also been active in social concerns. The collection contains correspondence, local unit minutes and financial records, and material from the national and world Councils of Churches. Also included are items on the Presbyterian Synod of Colorado.

Guide available in Archives.

Colorado Democrat, The

1.5 linear feet

1957-1963

The official publication of the Democratic State Central Committee of Colorado.
SMss.

Colorado Department of Health and ChemRisk

3.5 linear feet

1990-1995

In June of 1989, Colorado Governor Roy Romer and USDOE Secretary Watkins signed an agreement on Principle to increase environmental surveillance, health studies and clean up at Rocky Flats Nuclear Weapons Facility. The Colorado Health Department (CDH) began a Dose Reconstruction Project. Phase I of this health study was a Toxicologic Review and Dose Reconstruction Study conducted by ChemRisk, a division of McLaren/Hart. The CDH also produced several briefing books concerning the Dose Reconstruction Project and Health Studies on Rocky Flats, Phases I & II.

Guide available in Archives.

Colorado Education Association

36 linear feet

1876-1970

The Colorado Education Association began in 1875 as the Colorado Teachers' Association. It is an influential organization for lobbying educational issues before the legislature. The collection includes minutes of the Board of Directors, official programs, minutes of Delegate Assemblies, financial reports, and the Colorado School Journal.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Colorado Elected Representatives Newsletters/Reports

1.5 linear feet

1962-1986

Newsletters and reports from various Colorado elected representatives. Included are reports from Gordon Allott, William Armstrong, Don Brotzman, Peter H. Dominick, Floyd K. Haskell, Dan Schaefer, David Skaggs and Tim Wirth.

SMss.

Colorado Federal and State Elections

4.5 linear feet

1962

Colorado voters elect two Senators and five Representatives to the United States Congress. Federal elections are held in November of each even numbered year. The collection holds printed material including newsletters, reports and election campaign literature disseminated by senators and representatives while in office. Items are found from Senators Allott, Armstrong, Dominick, Hart and Haskell and from Representatives Brotzman and Wirth. Also includes campaign material including clippings, election results and League of Women Voters material on state and town elections in Colorado. Continually updated.

SMss.

Colorado Freeze Voter (Steve Perry)

10 linear feet

1970s-1980s

Activist files. Subject files, publications, correspondence, and activity files on Colorado Freeze Voter, a Boulder-based, mid-1980s anti-nuclear organization which sought to organize voters against Rocky Flats Nuclear Weapons Facility, and nuclear weapons production and deployment. Also included are files on the "Great Peace March" of 1986, Boulder Bilateral Nuclear Freeze Campaign, and the Encirclement of Rocky Flats.

Collection is unprocessed.

Colorado Front Range Project

1.75 linear feet

1980-1981

This project combined the efforts of volunteers from the public and private sector, appointed by Governor Richard D. Lamm in late 1979. It was organized to assess the future of the Front Range in areas of transportation, patterns of development, governmental services, natural resources and quality of life. The collection includes a tape of Boulder County Front Range Forum and reports of Colorado Front Range Project from the 1980 and 1981 forums.

Guide available in Archives.

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company

3 linear feet

1880s-1960s

The Colorado Fuel and Iron Company (CF&I) were formed in 1892 by the merger of the Colorado Coal and Iron Company and the Colorado Fuel Company. From the 1890s to the 1920s they were major producers of coal, operating about 20 mining camps. They and their predecessor companies have operated the Pueblo steel mills since the 1880s. The collection contains copies of several CF&I publications, including the "Camp and Plant" (1901-1903), the "Industrial Bulletin" (1916-1928), the "Blast" (1929-1962), all employee magazines. There are also pamphlets, clippings and articles about the history of the company.

Guide available in Archives.

Colorado Game, Fish and Parks Department

.5 linear feet

1940s-1970s

Consists of various publications of the department concerning wildlife and conservation. Also included are annual reports and brochures pertaining to hunting and fishing seasons.

SMss.

Colorado Governmental Research Association

1.5 linear feet

1912-1955

Contains publications put out by the Association on tax facts and policies in Colorado, comparing Colorado taxes with other states. Also included are publications from the Tax Policy League, and the Colorado Public Expenditure Council.

SMss.

Colorado Historical Records Survey

1.5 linear feet

1936

The Colorado Historical Records Survey was a Works Progress Administration (WPA) project in 1936. It surveyed existing records of state, county, and local agencies which could provide historical source material. The collection contains completed survey forms for Denver, El Paso and Pueblo counties.

SMss.

Colorado in World War I

70.5 linear feet

1917-1918

During World War I, the Colorado Council of Defense set up a war records project, headed by James F. Willard, professor of history at the University of Colorado, to record the contributions and communities of Colorado toward the war effort. The collection contains newspaper clippings filed by the names of servicemen and towns, plus completed War Record forms, photographs, and letters from servicemen. There is also promotional material disseminated by various service organizations.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Colorado in World War II

1.5 linear feet

1941-1945

Lists of Colorado servicemen killed during World War II and note cards on newspaper items illustrating Colorado's role in that conflict.

SMss.

Colorado Interviews

6 reels microfilm 1933-1934

U.S. Federal Civil Works Administration interviews in Colorado counties, 1933-1934, produced for the Colorado State Historical Society. Materials included on the film are pamphlets, speeches, genealogy and reminiscences of people interviewed.

Colorado Inventory of Historic Sites and Buildings

1.5 linear feet 1976-1978

Published by the State Historical Society of Colorado, this inventory was designed for use as an environmental review for project sites. Also includes updates, which represent new sites processed from June 1, 1977 to March 1, 1978.

SMss.

Colorado Labor Advocate

10 linear feet 1923-1965

Included are the bound volumes of *The Colorado Labor Advocate* from January 1923 through December 1965. This journal presented the views of organized labor. Also included are World War II issues of the *Colorado Teamster*, which was mailed with the *Advocate* during the war.

Guide available in Archives.

Colorado Labor Council

16.5 linear feet 1955-1973

The Colorado Labor Council was formed as the state AFL and CIO at the time of the merger of the two in 1955. The CLC was one of the founders of Denver and Pueblo's Job Opportunity Centers; sponsored the weekly television program "Labor Language", and has involved itself with numerous labor, social, and political problems of the state. The collection contains correspondence concerning the Job Opportunity Centers, the TV program and a wide variety of social issues.

Guide available in Archives.

Colorado Land Use Commission

1.5 linear feet 1974

Reports and maps published by the Colorado Land Use Commission describing their studies concerning past, present and future land use problems. Included are "Report by the Colorado Land Use Commission: A Land Use Program for Colorado"; Mountain Recreational Communities and Land Use: The Summit County Experience"; and "Colorado Land Use Map Folio, January, 1974".

SMss.

Colorado Library Association

Collection transferred to Denver Public Library.

Colorado Migrant Council

4 linear feet 1961-1980

The Colorado Council on Migrant and Seasonal Workers and Families was formed in 1966 as a result of a CU symposium concerning the problems of migrant and seasonal workers. The Council had non-profit status and was supported by the University of Colorado and grant monies. Its goals were to provide educational assistance to migrant and seasonal workers and their families as well as to improve the environmental situation through improving housing, sanitation, health and nutrition. In later years, the

Council was rent by clashes between academic and Chicano factions over control of the Council's programs. The collection includes organizational papers, correspondence, financial data, legal material, reports, minutes, and publications.

Guide available in Archives.

Colorado Mining Association

1.5 linear feet

1968

Mimeograph copies of about 30 talks and papers presented before the 71st National Western Mining Conference held in Denver, February, 1968.

SMss.

Colorado Peace Network

4.5 linear feet

1971-1996

American Friends Service Committee Collection Papers from the AFSC include the Rocky Flats Project and the Colorado Peace Network which formed in 1983. The papers concern the Rocky Flats Nuclear Weapons Plant, radiation, radioactive waste, other nuclear weapons plants, hazardous materials, and assorted peace and environmental issues. (3rd Accession)

Colorado Postmark

.5 linear feet

1919-1975

Collection contains postal cancellations from Colorado and other western state post offices.

SMss.

Colorado Promotional Material

Collection deaccessioned. Boulder material placed into Boulder Promotional Materials/Tourist Materials Collection.

Colorado Public Schools

2.5 linear feet

1877-1969

Collection contains Colorado public school publications, primarily from high schools, from 1877-1969. Locations include Aspen, Boulder, Colorado Springs, Cripple Creek, Denver, Grand Junction, Greeley, Holyoke, Idaho Springs, La Junta, Gunnison, Leadville, Longmont, Montrose, Pueblo, Sterling, Trinidad and Westminster. The materials include yearbooks, directories, literary magazines, programs, band books, and annual reports.

Guide available in Archives.

Colorado Railroad Depot Photographs

1.5 linear feet

1966-1977

Black and white photographs of Colorado railroad depots taken by Tivis Wilkins. His project commenced in 1966 and ended in 1977. The collection's photographs are individually cataloged in the Archives.

Guide available in Archives.

Colorado Railroad Museum

1.5 linear feet

1949-1966

The Colorado Railroad Museum is located in Golden, Colorado, and is operated by the Colorado Railroad Historical Foundation, Inc. The collection contains publicity material from the museum including catalogs of items for sale and auction lists. Also included are copies of the *Iron Horse News* published by the museum. This newsletter covers railroads in general and Colorado railroads in particular, both past and present. There are also copies of the predecessor publication *Narrow Gauge News* which was published at the Narrow Gauge Motel, Alamosa, Colorado, from August 1949 to February 1958.

SMss.

Colorado Saddlery Co

.5 linear feet

Catalogs from the Colorado Saddlery Co., in Denver Colorado n.d. Cat. # 3 and 5
SMss.

Colorado School Districts

2.5 linear feet

1933

Annual reports of school districts in Colorado for the year 1933.
SMss.

Colorado Schoolmasters Club

.25 linear feet

1901-1938

Photographs, membership lists, records of meetings, and other materials of the Colorado Schoolmasters Club.
SMss.

Colorado Scientific Society

2 linear feet

1882-1935

The Colorado Scientific Society was founded in 1882 to promote scientific communication, observation and records maintenance in Colorado. The collection contains bound volumes of proceedings, including texts of papers presented, plus copies of the constitutions and by-laws.
Guide available in Archives.

Colorado Society of Colonial Dames of America

1 reel microfilm

Survey of Colorado's more notable courthouses and the counties where they are located. Included is historical information about the formation of each county, including dates and selection of their names, and courthouse photographs.

Colorado Springs and Cripple Creek District Railway

22.5 linear feet

1897-1922

The Colorado Springs and Cripple Creek Railway built the third railroad into Cripple Creek in 1901. It was nicknamed the "Short Line." After many ownership changes and financial problems, the roadbed was sold in 1922 and was converted into a scenic toll road. The collection contains correspondence, record books, time tables, field notebooks, and detailed route maps of the Railway and of related companies.
Guide available in Archives.

Colorado State Federation of Labor

90 linear feet

1896-1955

The Colorado State Federation of Labor was organized in 1896 to coordinate the efforts of the state's labor unions. Its industrial union emphasis prevented it from affiliating with the AFL until 1905. When the AFL combined with the CIO in 1955, the State Federation merged with the Colorado Industrial Union Council to form the Colorado Labor Council (# 1139). This collection contains record books and convention proceedings (1896-1953), correspondence, reports and periodicals covering many of the important labor disputes in Colorado from the 1890s to the 1950s, as well as pamphlets collected by the Federation on a wide variety of topics.
Guide available in Archives.

Colorado State Federation of Women's Clubs

1.5 linear feet

1895-1961

The Colorado State Federation of Women's Clubs was formed in Denver in 1895 to coordinate the activities of women's literary and educational clubs. The Federation involved itself with penal reform, child protection, and other reforms as well as its original literary purpose. The collection consists of a history of the Federation, yearbooks (1905-1959), and brochures of many of the affiliated local clubs, mostly dating to 1960. The Denver material dates from 1898.

SMss.

Colorado State Grange

1.5 linear feet

1914-1958

The Colorado State Grange was organized in the 1870s as an educational and social organization for farmers. The collection contains bound proceedings of Annual Meetings (1914/1917/1920-1935/1955-1957), a state roster (1921) and a commemorative address at the 60th Convention in 1934.

SMss.

Colorado Sugar Manufacturing Company

1.5 linear feet

1973-1975

Collection contains manuscript copies of five articles and one 500 page study by William May on the founding of Colorado's beet sugar industry at Grand Junction in 1899. Included are published copies of his articles from "Colorado West Sunday Magazine" of the *Grand Junction Sentinel*, September and November 1975.

SMss.

Colorado Territorial Delegates

.5 linear feet

1864-1867

Autobiographical letters by four of Colorado's territorial delegates to Congress: Hiram P. Bennet, Allen A. Bradford, George Chilcott and John Evans.

SMss.

Colorado Territorial and State Boards of Immigration

.5 linear feet

1872-1930

The Board of Immigration was organized by the Territorial Legislature in 1870. Its purpose was to promote the settlement and development of Colorado. It was succeeded by the State Board of Immigration and State Bureau of Immigration and Statistics. Together they circulated innumerable pamphlets and brochures in Europe and the United States. The collection contains some of these publications describing Colorado for potential settlers.

SMss.

Colorado Theater

1.5 linear feet

1887-1970s

A collection of programs, season announcements, invitations, tickets and publicity information from Colorado theaters. Programs for vaudeville, opera, plays and individual performances are included. Many programs contain extensive histories of the theater and the local area as well as advertisements.

SMss.

Colorado Vietnam Veterans against the War

.25 linear feet

1972

5 issues of the 1972 newsletter of the group, *Hoa Binh* (peace).

SMss.

Colorado Water Congress

18 linear feet

1959-1980s

Colorado Water Congress is a membership organization for commercial providers and consumers of water. A principal function of the CWC is the monitoring of actions by governmental entities, local, state and national, with potential impact on the interests of its membership. It also gathers and disseminates information about water issues at its headquarters in Denver. The collection includes records and publications collected or issued by CWC.

Guide available in Archives.

Colorado West see Club 20

Colorado Woman's Christian Temperance Union

34 linear feet

1878-1970s

The Colorado WCTU was organized in Longmont in 1880, two years after the formation of the first three locals in Greeley, Evans, and Longmont. The Colorado WCTU was active in woman's suffrage, prison reform, homes for unwed mothers, day nurseries, eight-hour laws and other reforms in addition to their primary concern of prohibition. The collection contains minutes of the Boulder Chapter (1891-1950) plus minutes of other Colorado local chapters for shorter periods of time. In addition there are state convention proceedings (1882-1969), state officers' minutes and reports, and many WCTU pamphlets and publications.

Guide available in Archives.

Colorado Women's Political Caucus

9 linear feet

1973-1983

In response to the 1970 failure of the U.S. Congress to address the issue of an Equal Rights Amendment to the Constitution, several prominent feminists formed the National Women's Caucus in 1971. The organization sought to involve much greater numbers of women in the political process and to enhance the collective power of women to influence political outcomes. The Colorado Women's Political Caucus was organized by ten Denver area women in 1973. The caucus endorsed, feminist women candidates, when available, or male candidates whose platform incorporated women's rights. The collection contains organizational records and materials on both local and national issues of importance to the women's caucus.

Guide available in Archives.

Columbia Basin Project Photos

27 linear feet

1935-1942

A survey project of the United States Bureau of Reclamation includes photos of the Columbia Basin and construction of the Grand Coulee Dam.

Columbine Mine Incident

.25 linear feet

1927

Interviews with six witnesses of the labor war at the Columbine Mine, Louisville, Colorado, November 21, 1927. The mine was operated by the Rocky Mountain Fuel Company (# 1451), which was owned by the Roche Family (see Josephine Roche Collection, # 1448). Included is the historical background to the incident.

Columbine Mine Massacre

.5 linear feet

1927

Transcript of proceedings at the inquest held at Greeley. Investigations into the deaths of two of the strikers killed at the Columbine Mine, Weld County, Colorado. November 21, 1927.

Committee Against the Political Misuse of Psychiatry

Collection committed, not yet arrived.

Committee of Concerned Scientists

4.5 linear feet

1972-1994

Files contain the papers of Dr. Melvin Pomerantz from his tenure, as a founder, co-chair and member of the Committee for Concerned Scientists (1972-1994). The collection of papers include a great deal of the Committee for Concerned Scientists' correspondence, meeting notes, and information on specific cases in which they became involved. The bulk of the collection deals with the significant role C.C.S. played in pursuing the advancement of human rights of scientists in all parts of the world. The initial material focuses on the plight of Soviet scientists and their attempts to emigrate, followed by matters involving incarceration, job loss, and torture.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Condon, Edward U.

17 linear feet

1960s

Dr. Edward U. Condon (1902-1974), professor of physics and astrophysics and fellow of the Joint Institute of Laboratory Astrophysics (JILA) at the University of Colorado, conducted a study of Unidentified Flying Objects (UFOs) for the U.S. Air Force in the mid-1960s. Included in the collection are transcripts from Gemini space flights, microfilm of UFO publications and reports, plus books, pamphlets, journals and other material. Also included is material on the "Bevatron" (BEV Proton Accelerator) study also led by Condon.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO)

.5 linear feet

1946-1950

Contains copies of reports from the Office of the Secretary-Treasurer, CIO, and correspondence of the Committee to investigate charges against the International Union of Mine, Mill and Smelter Workers (IUMMSW). The CIO expelled the IUMMSW in 1950 because its leadership included individuals reputed to be members of the Communist Party.

SMss.

Conroy, F Hilary

.5 linear feet

1944-1965

The Professor F Hilary Conroy collection, a graduate from the Japanese Language School in Boulder, Colorado, includes a memoir, newsletters, news articles printed in Japanese, and a letter from Professor Conroy to family from the JLS discussing his involvement in the school.

Consolidated Ditch Company

3.5 linear feet

1859-1868

The Consolidated Ditch Co., formed in 1859, was given exclusive rights to the water of Fall River in Gilpin County by the Colorado Territorial Legislature. The ditch was completed in 1860 and quickly paid for itself, but due to later financial problems was taken over by a New York syndicate in 1865. The collection holds minutes of the board of directors, stock records, ledgers and journals.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Consolidated Mining Brokerage Company

.25 linear feet

1890s

Reports to stockholders on the Company's interests in the Black Wonder Gold and Silver Mining Co. and the West End Mill, both in Lake City, Colorado. Also various blank forms of the brokerage company.

SMss.

Cooney, Ross

1.5 linear feet 1950s
Scrapbook of clippings, articles, postcards and photographs of Colorado.
SMss.

Cooper, William Skinner

.25 linear feet 1978
William S. Cooper (1884-1978) was a member of the faculty of the Department of Botany at the University of Minnesota from 1915-1951. He loved the Colorado Rockies and drew and published the first map of the Longs Peak Region. His areas of teaching and research were plant ecology and glacial geology. Cooper moved to Boulder, Colorado, when he retired and founded the Boulder Philharmonic Orchestra. The collection contains biographical material.
SMss.

Coors International Bicycle Classic

.5 linear feet 1977-1983
This collection consists of official publications issued by the sponsoring organizations. This bicycle race, which was run over mountainous highways as well as urban environs, was begun by Celestial Seasons, a Boulder, Colorado, maker and distributor of herbal teas, in the 1970's. Formerly known as the Red Zinger, the race later was sponsored by the Coors Brewing Company of Golden, Colorado, and expanded to become the Coors International Bicycle Classic.
SMss.

Costigan, Edward P.

66 linear feet 1900-1930s
Edward P. Costigan was an advocate of civic reform and progressive politics. Following service on the U.S. Tariff Commission, he was elected to U.S. Senate. The collection contains personal and legislative correspondence and scrapbooks, Costigan's personal 1000 book library reflecting his broad interests in women's suffrage, prohibition, labor strife, anti-lynching laws, tariff legislation, and other progressive and liberal issues.
Guide available in Archives.

Country School Legacy

30 linear feet 1975-1984
Andrew Gulliford, a school teacher in Western Colorado, directed the Country School Legacy Project, 1980-1982. Funded by NEH, the project created historical collections about the one room school house in each of eight western states: Colorado, North and South Dakota, Nebraska, Nevada, Utah, Montana and Wyoming. This archive documents Gulliford's activities related to the project. It includes correspondence, staff research reports, printed material and original sources including reminiscences, photographs and oral history tapes. Also included are chapter drafts and source materials for *America's Country Schools* (1984), a book using information collected in conjunction with the project.
Guide available in Archives.

County Information Service

7.5 linear feet 1968
Collection of Colorado County data; update sheets containing information on housing, characteristics of each county, population, employment, business, recreation, natural resources, agriculture, communications, and transportation with comparative figures for counties within a given region. Published by County Information Service, Cooperative Extension Service, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado.
Guide available in Archives.

Cox, Headley M.

.5 linear feet

1942-1946

The Headley Morris Cox, Jr. Collection consist of the US Navy files of LT Headley Morris Cox, Jr. (1916-). Headley Morris Cox, Jr. graduated from the US Navy Japanese Language School, located at the University of Colorado at Boulder from 1942-1946. LT Headley Morris Cox, Jr. served in the Navy from 1944-1946. The collection consists of JLS papers/ books, correspondence, photographs, and Navy Records.

SMss.

Cox, J.D.

.5 linear feet

1863-1865

Tourtelotte, Colonel. Correspondence from General W.T. Sherman, J.D. Cox and Bacon (7 letters). Copy of the Presidential Proclamation of March 11, 1865 concerning the pardoning of deserters and a copy of "Mock Confederate Bill of Fare," printed just prior to the end of the siege of Vicksburg, July 4, 1863. Letters are dark and hard to read. Original in the collection of Ms. W.W. Rusk.

SMss.

Cragin, F.W.

1.5 linear feet

1850s-1860s

After teaching Geology at Washburn College and Colorado College for 20 years, F. W. Cragin (1858-1937) retired in 1903 to work on a projected history of the Far West. He conducted numerous interviews with Colorado pioneers and their descendants about life in Colorado prior to 1870, but his book was not completed. The collection contains microfilm and photocopies of 35 notebooks compiled by Cragin. The originals are at the Colorado Springs Pioneer Museum.

Guide available in Archives.

Cripple Creek Strike, The

.5 linear feet

1903-1905

A printed and bound volume, *The Cripple Creek Strike* is subtitled "A History of the Industrial Wars of Colorado 1903-4-5". The author, Emma F. Langdon, a resident of the hard-rock mining camp named Victor, wife of a typographer of the *Victor Daily Record*, closely observed the strife between the mine owners and their employees, represented by the Western Federation of Miners. The content of Langdon's 463-page book is ardently pro-worker and union in its discussion of the WFM strike and its outcome. The tone is strident but the pages hold highly detailed and specifically documented descriptions of events incident to this politically controversial conflict. The material was printed in 1905.

SMss.

Cristol, Stanley

10.5 linear feet

1957-1990

Dr. Cristol is Professor Emeritus in Chemistry at the University of Colorado. In 1972, He became the Chemistry Department's first member of the National Academy of Sciences. His collection consists of typed or printed versions of his published works and research from 1957-1990.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Crockett Bit C Spur Co., Boulder, Colorado

.25 linear feet

1948

This small collection holds a 28 page printed catalogue, issue number 49, and a 4 page supplement, issued by the Crockett Bit & Spur Company, distributors of high quality, hand made stainless steel and aluminum products. These included bits, spurs, buckles and related metal pieces for the western horseman. The catalogue cover drawing is dated 1948.

SMss.

Cromie, John

.5 linear feet

1942-1946

Collection consists of a short diary, entitled *From Benjo to Benjo with Beckmann Through Japan*, of a US Navy inspection of Japanese Naval vessels. Cromie took part in this inspection while serving as interpreter for the US Navy. Cromie graduated from Japanese Language School located at the University of Colorado at Boulder from 1942-1946.

Crooke, John J.

.5 linear feet

1893-1894

Collection contains the correspondence of John J. Crooke of Silverton, Colorado, concerning his mining interests.

SMss.

Crosman, Ralph

16.5 linear feet

1920-1933

Born in Maine, Ralph Crossman (1885-1948) came to Denver in 1908 and worked as a linotype operator on several Colorado newspapers. After teaching journalism in Fort Collins for several years he came to the University of Colorado in 1920 as a journalism professor, specializing in journalistic law and ethics. From 1937 until his death he served as the Dean of the School of Journalism. The collection contains correspondence, speeches, press releases and other material concerning Crossman's years with the Journalism faculty.

Guide available in Archives.

Crossen, Forest

.5 linear feet

Forest Crossen was a writer and historian who resided in Boulder, Colorado. He was an avid collector of Western Americana including information on railroads in the West. He is the author of a series of narratives about the lives of westerners he has known and interviewed. He commenced publication of such historical pieces in the 1930s in the *Boulder Daily Camera*. The collection includes original manuscripts for the first three booklets in a series titled *Western Yesterdays*.

SMss.

Crown Collection of American Maps

.5 linear feet

1830s-1890s

Blueprint copies of Series 4, volume 1-6 (American Transcontinental Trails) and Series 5, vol. 1 (Great Western Stage Routes) of the Crown Collection. Included are maps of pioneer trails along the Platte River, the Oregon Trail, the California Trail, the Santa Fe Trail, the Santa Fe and California Trail, and the route of the Deadwood Stage.

Crumrine, Homer

12 linear feet

1900-1960s

Homer Crumrine (1896-1983) was a Boulder resident who collected and wrote about Western history. The collection contains a copy of a biography by Crumrine of Vic Hanson (1875-1967) of North Park, including transcripts of taped interviews. Also included photographs, books, and articles about the West and eight scrapbooks of clippings and articles.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

CU Heritage Center

9 linear feet

Donated by the University of Colorado Heritage Center, includes 5 portraits of Sewall, Farrand, Hellems, Nichols, and Brackett. Information in this collection relates to University of Colorado History, specifically Professor Adolf Buseman, University of Colorado Athletic department and the Silver and Gold newspaper publication.

Collection is unprocessed.

CU World Citizens

1.5 linear feet

1977-1988

CU World Citizens is a collection of scrapbooks and publications collected by the CU World Citizens, a group promoting anti-nuclear protest and action. Also includes information on the Rocky Flats Task Force. The collection consists of 4 scrapbooks and 1 book titled *A Year of Disobedience* by Keith Pope, Daniel Ellsberg and Allen Ginsberg.

Guide available in Archives.

Cumbres and Toltec Scenic Railroad

2 linear feet

1970

Contains brochures, booklets, correspondence and a map pertaining to the history and restoration of the Cumbres and Toltec Railroad, which runs from Antonito, Colorado to Chama, New Mexico. All material is published by the Society for the Preservation of the Narrow Gauge, 1970.

SMss.

Current, Ira

1 linear foot

1921-1979

A photographic collection of University of Colorado events, people, and theater as well as a photographic autobiography and ANSCO reminiscences.

Curtis, A.F.

3 linear feet

1867-1888

A. F. Curtis operated a hardware store in Georgetown from the 1860s until 1882. He also served as a judge, was the president of the Mercantile National Bank, and was an active Republican and a member of the Clear Creek Bible Society. The collection contains the records of Curtis' banking and hardware businesses.

Guide available in Archives.

Dakan, Albert

3 linear feet

1925-1929

The Dakan Collection contains a four year run (1925-1929) of the French journal, *Journal Des Fabricants De Sucre* (Journal of the Sugar Manufacturer). The weekly journal was noted for its unbiased international review of the sugar industry. Although written mainly in French, each issue has 1 to 2 pages in English and a half page in Spanish. The issues contain articles on the Colorado sugar beet industry and on U.S. sugar policies.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Dale, Matthew F.

.5 linear feet

1859-1861

Letters written by Matthew Dale to his family during his stay at Arapahoe, Kansas Territory and Nevada City, California Territory. The letters concern mining and politics in the territories and the approaching Civil War.

SMss.

Danielson-Basalt

6 linear feet

1800s-1965

Clarence L. (1887-?) and Ralph W. (1897-1970) Danielson grew up in Basalt, Colorado. Clarence became a railroad man and Ralph an ophthalmologist. The collection contains material used in the writing of their book *Basalt: Colorado Midland Town* (1965). It includes correspondence with senior residents of the town, photographs, material on early railroads, maps, and galley proofs of their book.

Guide available in Archives.

Darley Family

34.5 linear feet

1870s-1970s

The Darley family has been active in the religious, educational, and business life of Colorado. George M. and Alexander Darley were among the pioneer Presbyterian ministers in Colorado, serving in mining towns and as missionaries to the Spanish-speaking population of Southern Colorado. George M.'s son, George S., was also a minister. Another son, Ward, was a sugar beet and rail road promoter, and a third son, William Marshall Darley, was a U.S. Forest Service ranger. George M.'s grandson Ward, Jr., served as dean of the University of Colorado's Medical School and as President of the University of Colorado (1953-1956). The papers contain correspondence, photographs, clippings, articles, genealogical material and personal effects of the Darley family.

Guide available in Archives.

Date Book for 1902

.25 linear feet

1902

Personal date book of an unidentified person dealing with mining and surveying in the Georgetown and Idaho Springs area.

SMss.

David Wood and Company

.25 linear feet

1879

A letter from David Wood to E.G. Maclay, Helena, Montana, July 2, 1879, concerning the freight business in Canon City, Colorado.

SMss.

Davis, William

.25 linear feet

1965

"My Adventures As a Whistler." Humorous account of the author's adventure as a basketball referee in South Dakota. By William "Bud" Davis, former CU football coach. Empire Magazine, December 5, 1965.

Day, David F.

1 reel microfilm

1860

Microfilm copies of David F. Day's Civil War diary, concerning his service as chief of scouts under General Blair. Also included is correspondence by his son about the building of a road to the Wheeler National Monument near Creede, Colorado.

Deerfield, Colorado

.5 linear feet

1910-1930s

Photocopies of correspondence, clippings, and articles about the African-American colony of Dearfield, which prospered during the 1910s and 1920s, but became a victim of the Depression in the 1930s. Also mentioned are the towns of Manzanola, Colorado, and Nicodemus, Kansas and Blacks in Colorado gold mining.

SMss.

Debusk, Samuel W.

12 linear feet

1870s-1920s

Born in Virginia, Samuel DeBusk (1848-1933) moved his family to Trinidad, Colorado, in 1872 where he opened a school and a Methodist-Episcopal church. He was also a farmer, secretary of the Lewelling Ditch Co., editor of the *Trinidad Daily Citizen* (1880s-1890s), postmaster of Hoehne, Colorado, merchant and Republican State Senator (1917-1925). The papers contain records of the Lewelling Ditch Co., the *Citizen*, the Hoehne Town Improvement Co., and DeBusk's mercantile business, as well as articles and clippings collected by him.

Guide available in Archives.

Deegan, Robert Cook

8 linear feet

1985-1994

Human rights materials from AIUSA and Physicians For Human Rights. AIUSA materials (1985-1995) concern the Health Professional Network (HPN). Physicians For Human Rights materials (1987-1995) include: Board of Directors (1988-1995), Chemical, Biological Warfare files (1987-1994) include use of chemical weapons against the Kurds, other files include Panama (1987-) and the former Yugoslavia (1993-1994).

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

deKieffer, Robert

10.5 linear feet

1948-1982

Educated at Northwestern University (B.S., 1940), University of Iowa (Ph.D., 1948), Dr. deKieffer came to the University of Colorado in 1954 as a professor of education and the Director of the Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Extension Division. From 1975 to his retirement in 1982, he served as Associate Dean and Dean of Continuing Education. The collection consists of Dr. deKieffer's participation with educational TV and audio-visual education from 1948-1982.

Guide available in Archives.

Delaney, Frank

322.5 linear feet

1914-1979

Frank Delaney was a Colorado western slope lawyer concerned with grazing and water rights problems. He served as 9th Judicial District Attorney, 1915-1943; was legal council for Colorado River Water Conservation District, 1937-1956; and served on Colorado Water Conservation Board and Upper Colorado River Commission. He was also instrumental in writing the Taylor Grazing Act, 1934. The papers contain personal and professional material.

Guide available in Archives.

Delano, Alonzo

.5 linear feet

1849-1850

Alonzo Delano wrote an extensive and detailed description of his journey in 1849-1850 from Dayton, Illinois to San Francisco, California. He traveled over land with a large group of adventurers. His writings were published in 1854 under the title *Life on the Plains*. The collection includes photocopies of 233 pages, or chapters I-XIV of his narrative, breaking in Nevada's Humbolt water course on the way to California.

SMss.

Delta Kappa Gamma Society International - Omega State

13.5 linear feet

1934-1988

The Delta Kappa Gamma Society International, founded in 1929, was established to benefit women educators and students. The Colorado branch, Omega State, formed in 1936. The collection includes international and national publications and records of the Omega State organization. Omega State records

include directories, annual reports, correspondence, committee papers, convention programs, minutes and necrology reports.

Guide available in Archives.

Democratic National Committee

.5 linear feet

1969

Tapes of discussions at a meeting held in Denver by the Democratic Party Commission on Party Structure and Delegate Selection.

Denver at Night

.25 linear feet

1962

Telephone interview with Francois Genty, editor of the Colorado Fuel and Iron Corporation. Boulder, University of Colorado. Archive of Sound Recordings. Interviewed by Bill Osborne, August 17, 1962, concerning the early publication of the C.F. & I. Camp and plant.

Denver City and County Elections

.5 linear feet

The collection holds printed items including political campaign brochures, newspaper articles discussing political issues and candidates for election, plus sample ballots.

SMss.

Denver Classroom Teachers Association

1 linear foot

1969

Material on the Denver Classroom Teachers Association strike in November, 1969. Included are five tapes of speeches at DCTA rallies, leaflets, meeting agenda, legal opinions and a copy of Colorado General Assembly Senate Bill #362 on education.

Denver Club

.5 linear feet

1880-1944

The Denver Club was established as a social club for prominent Denver men in 1880. The collection contains seven books listing the officers and members, bylaws, constitutions, and rules (1888/1890/1920/1923/1924/1926/1944).

SMss.

Denver Flood and Flood Control

1.5 linear feet

1965

Contains newspaper clippings about the flood of June 16, 1965 and about planning for future flood control including the proposed construction of Chatfield Dam.

SMss.

Denver, Northwestern and Pacific Survey

6 linear feet

1902-1913

The Denver, Northwestern and Pacific Railroad was the official name of the "Moffat Road" until the company reorganized as the Denver and Salt Lake in 1912. The route ran over Corona Pass (between Boulder/Grand Counties) and through the Gore Canyon to Steamboat Springs. David Moffat had hoped to extend it into Utah and to build a tunnel under Corona Pass, but neither happened during his lifetime. The collection contains 362 field survey books on the building of the railroad.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Denver Planning Office

1.5 linear feet

1934-1964

Collection contains publications of the Denver Planning Office and newspaper articles about Denver City planning. Includes an article titled "Founding and History of the Denver Planning Office" (1948-1954) and 1960s proposals for Denver City and regional planning.

SMss.

Denver Public Sampling Works

.25 linear feet

1888

Contains a bid received from the Pueblo Smelting and Refining Company, March 13, 1888.

SMss.

Denver Typographical Union #49

115.5 linear feet

1864-1960

The Denver Typographical Union was organized in 1859 and was issued Charter No. 49 on June 9, 1860. Originally, the union covered the entire printing trade, but later the locals were organized by crafts and had the power to form trade district unions. The bulk of the collection is comprised of general records, meetings minutes, officers' reports, convention proceedings, membership rolls, Chapel reports, and apprenticeship files.

Guide available in Archives.

Denver Union Stockyards

.5 linear feet

1918-1944

Included in the collection is a newspaper clipping about the stockyards and annual reports on livestock which include summaries of shipments, cattle weights, and other information.

SMss.

Denver, Utah, and Pacific Railroad Company

.25 linear feet

1886-1888

David Moffat, H.A.W. Tabor, and others formed the Denver, Utah, and Pacific Railroad Co. in 1880 in the first attempt to build a railroad line over Rollins (Corona) Pass northwest of Denver. No rail was ever laid on the route and construction was halted in 1882. Included in the collection are: a letter to the railroad's officers from the Nebraska & Colorado Stone Co., telegrams to and from W. H. Harriman, waybills, conductors' cash records, railroad dispatches and more miscellaneous items.

SMss.

Derham, Milo G.

1.5 linear feet

1924-1936

Milo G. Derham (1868-1949) came to the University of Colorado in 1903 as a Latin professor. He was head of the Classics Department from 1920 until his retirement in 1937 and was also active in the development of the University's summer programs of study and recreation. The collection contains personal correspondence and material on his years at the University.

Guide available in Archives.

Detwiler, S.B.

36 linear feet

1912-1959

An authority on forestry and soil erosion, S.B. Detwiler worked for the Soil Erosion Service first in the Interior Department and later in the USDA. He was in charge of research on "Hill culture," studying the effects of erosion-control crops in mountainous regions. The collection contains Detwiler's correspondence relating to his research, plus articles and publications compiled for his Hillculture Data File.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Diffusion of Light, CU History

.25 linear feet

1950s, 1970s

The collection contains two videocassettes. The first is a videocassette tape of a film from the 1950s describing the history of higher education and CU. The second is videocassette tape of a slide show describing the history of higher education and CU and the history of ideas about continuing education in the 1970s.

DiGioia, Adriana M.

.25 linear feet

1920s-1930s

Contains typescript of original manuscript by Ms. DiGioia titled *On Professional and Working Women in the 1930s*.

SMss.

Divided Spouses Coalition

3 linear feet

1983-1992

Keith Braun and 36 other Americans formed the Divided Spouses Coalition in 1985 to lobby and provide support for individuals married to Soviet Citizens. A Detroit attorney, Braun won world-wide attention for his efforts to win his wife's freedom. The collection includes photocopies of newspaper clippings, correspondence and reports of the founding members concerning their efforts to gain reunification with their Soviet spouses.

Guide available in Archives.

Doherty, Elizabeth Blanchard

1.5 linear feet

1920s-1950s

Newspaper clippings, photos and programs of Blanchard's Lodge (later the Red Lion Boulder Canyon). Also material on the Central City Opera House Association and items about Boulder County history and pioneers.

SMss.

Dornheim, Arthur R.

1.5 linear feet

1942-1944

The *Arthur R. Dornheim Collection* contains the papers of Arthur R. Dornheim, who graduated from the US Navy Japanese Language School, located at the University of Colorado at Boulder, from 1942-1946. The collection consists of memorabilia and photographs of JLS and post-War years. Dornheim was assigned to JICPOA in Pearl Harbor for two years and in 1944 was detailed to the forces assigned to recapture Guam. Dornheim also served in the occupation of Japan.

Guides available in Archives.

Douglas, E.F.

.25 linear feet

1839

Diary kept during cattle drives in New York, New Jersey and Connecticut.

SMss.

Douglass, Harl R.

21 linear feet

1940s-1960s

Harl Douglass (1892-1972) taught mathematics and authored several widely used texts. In 1940, he came to the University of Colorado as Director of the College of Education. After his retirement in 1958, he continued to write extensively on education and served as an educational consultant. The collection contains Douglass' personal files on a wide range of topics, classroom lecture notes, journals and copies of Douglass' publications.

Guide available in Archives.

Draft Counseling

1.5 linear feet

1970 - 1971

Files of the Draft Counseling office at the University of Colorado.

Collection is unprocessed, see staff for access.

Dressler, Albert

.25 linear feet

1934

Letter from Albert Dressler, author, artist and dealer in used goods, enclosing a copy of his "Thirteen Demandments," a humorous credo for businessmen.

SMss.

Druggist's or Physician's Book

.25 linear feet

1890s

Book giving various formulas to cure diseases, c. 1890s.

SMss.

Drumm, Henry A.

1 linear foot

1870s

Unfinished autobiography of Henry A. Drumm (1858-1937), first graduate of the University of Colorado, describing his early childhood in Iowa, his trip west in 1871 and life in Valmont, Colorado, in the 1870s. Also a poem and two musical scores by Drumm.

SMss.

Duane, William

2.5 linear feet

1898-1935

Dr. William Duane was renowned for his research into radioactivity and X-rays. He worked with Pierre and Mme. Curie at the University of Paris, 1907-1912. He was the first professor and head of the Department of Physics at the University of Colorado from 1898 to 1907. He was Professor Emeritus of Bio-physics at Harvard University from 1913-1935. Duane Physical Laboratories on the CU campus were dedicated on March 11, 1972 in his honor. The collection includes certificates, correspondence, photographs, and a family scrapbook of clippings.

Guide available in Archives.

Dumm, Clint

3 linear feet

1880s-1920s

A Boulder native, Clint Dumm (1892-1970) was a chauffeur, printer, and photographer. He served as an officer of the State Board of Child and Animal Protection and as a Boy Scout leader. The collection consists of Dumm's detailed Drawings of locomotives of the Colorado and Northwestern Railroad (the "Switzerland Trail").

SMss. Restricted collection, see guide or information file for details.

Dunbar, Calvin

.25 linear feet

1940s

Papers contain a brief history of Calvin Dunbar's military assignments and activities US Marine during World War II. Also included are prisoners of war and surrender documents including; "Preliminary POW Interrogation Report", and "The Surrender of Major Sato". Several newspaper articles document Mr. Dunbar returning a sword he held since the end of WWII to its rightful owner, a Japanese doctor, Mitsuru Yazu. Also included is a 4 hour and 30 minute video of Mr. Dunbar's experiences as a Japanese Language specialist during the war. Mr. Dunbar is a graduate from the Japanese Language School at Camp Elliott in San Diego, California.

SMss.

Dunham, Rowland W.

1.5 linear feet

1940s-1960s

Appointed to the University of Colorado faculty in 1927, Rowland Dunham (1885-1967) was named Dean of the College of Music in 1938, a position he held until 1950. He remained on the faculty until his retirement in 1953. A gifted organist, Dunham wrote many articles and books about the organ and the music field. His papers include a biography, photographs, programs, poems, articles, and notes, plus music books and awards.

Guide available in Archives.

Durnden, Robert F.

.25 linear feet

1946

The Robert F Durnden Collection consists of a memoir and news clippings while attending the Japanese Language School in Boulder, Colorado.

Collection is unprocessed.

Dyer-Benjovsky Family

10 linear feet

1870s-1960s

Nicholas F. Dyer and his brother Henry came to Del Norte, Colorado, in 1873. Henry later moved to Leadville and became a mining partner with Theophile Benjovsky, who had come to Colorado in 1871, and Leadville in 1878. In 1880, Benjovsky married Dyer's sister, Katie. The Dyers and Benjovskys permanently settled in Del Norte, where they went into farming but maintained their extensive San Juan Region mining interests. The collection contains material on mining investments, maps, genealogy, photographs, and correspondence of three generations of the Dyer and Benjovsky families, plus historical articles on the San Luis Valley and the San Juan regions.

Guide available in Archives.

Eads (James B.) Bridge, The

.5 linear feet

1860s-1964

James B. Eads designed and directed construction of the first bridge to cross the Mississippi River at St. Louis, Missouri. It was completed in 1874. Eads was chief engineer for the Illinois and St. Louis Bridge Company. The collection includes printed copies of Eads' technical reports (1868, 1870, 1871), a contemporary lithographic print depicting Eads Bridge, a biography of Eads by Florence Dorsey and a 1964 St. Louis newspaper.

SMss.

Early Boulder Series

.5 linear feet

1861-1974

A series of booklets covering factual and humorous accounts of many topics from newspapers and other early records of Boulder, Colorado. Also included are "Tales of Boulder for Young Folks", based upon the Early Boulder Series.

SMss.

Eastman, Charles

.5 linear feet

1898-1899

Photocopy of Captain Charles Eastman's diary kept while he was in military service during the Spanish-American War.

SMss.

Eaton, Colorado

.25 linear feet 1882-1915
Fifteen manuscripts describing various aspects of the history of Eaton, Colorado.
SMss.

Ebling, William F.

1.5 linear feet 1913-2001
The *William F. Ebling Papers* consist of correspondence and World War II files JLO William F. Ebling (1913-2001). William Ebling was a graduate of Harvard College and attended the US Navy's Japanese Language School, located at the University of Colorado in Boulder during World War II. Ensign William Ebling USNR served as a Japanese Language officer in the Navy at the Presidio in Monterey, California. After the war, William Ebling served with the military government in the Palau Islands in the Western Pacific, where he established normal schools and taught English to the teachers. The collection consists primarily of correspondence between Ebling and his wife Ruth Ebling.
Guide available in Archives.

Eckert, Irene

.25 linear feet 1985
Irene Eckert, a native of the German Federal Republic (West Germany), is a lecturer in history and a member of the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom (# 1553). The collection includes three reports in English and German on peace movement events during August, 1985: 1) Hiroshima Week End (Washington, D.C.), 2) International Conference on the Arms Race (Munich, GFR), and 3) WILPF International Executive meeting (Munich, GFR).
SMss.

Eckhardt, Carl Conrad

9.5 linear feet 1926-1946
C.C. Eckhardt (1878-1946) joined the University of Colorado history faculty in 1911 as a specialist in modern European history. He served as head of the University's Historical Collections and was chairman of the History Department from 1935-1945. He chaired the Faculty Senate committee on minorities during the late 1930s, which investigated racism and bias at the University of Colorado. The papers reflect his interests in Colorado church history and European history and include correspondence and lecture notes, as well as material on a wide range of political and social problems.
Guide available in Archives.

Economic Overview Series

1.5 linear feet 1970s
Collection contains booklets covering overall economic, social and governmental resources of communities in Colorado. Prepared by United Bank of Colorado, Inc., Economic Development Department.
SMss.

Editorial Comment on the British Commonwealth and Empire

10.5 linear feet 1943-1948
This collection contains editorials dealing with the changing concept of the British Empire, gathered from about 150 newspapers from around the world by University of Colorado history professor James G. Allen for a planned series of three books.
Guide available in Archives.

Edmunds, W. H.

.25 linear feet 1929-1932

W. H. Edmunds was an electrical engineer with the Colorado and Southern Railway and a member of the Board of Directors of the Rocky Mountain Mutual Insurance Company. The papers consist of business correspondence and stockholders reports.

SMss.

Eggleston, Kinne, Weston, Willis, Myers and Murphy Families, Boulder County

.25 linear feet

1870s-1880s

Photocopies of genealogy and newspapers clippings about the families compiled in a book by Arthur E. Myers.

SMss.

Elkhorn Mining Company, Ltd.

.25 linear feet

1902

The Elkhorn Mining Company, Ltd. was a British-owned Leadville company in the 1890s early 1900s. The collection consists of two stock certificates, two printed shareholder letters and an application for the purchase of stock.

SMss.

Elliott, John P., Sr.

6 linear feet

1951-1969

The collection consists of maps, engineering records, business correspondence, and documents relating to the development of the Homestake Water Diversion Project northwest of Leadville, Colorado. Also included is a genealogy of the Elliott family, information on the Denver-Boulder Turnpike, and information on Elliott's career in politics.

Guide available in Archives.

Ellis, Mary Ann

.5 linear feet

1890s-1900s

Mary Ann (Pound) Ellis (1836-1921) came to Colorado in 1864. She was the second public school teacher in Colorado and a few years later was elected the first Boulder County superintendent of schools. There are poems, family genealogy, a photograph album, a letter and newspaper clippings in the collection.

SMss.

Ellithorpe, Ralph

.5 linear feet

1875-1882

Scrapbook of letters, pamphlets, and cancelled stock certificates for the San Juan Consolidated Gold Mining Company, of Del Norte, Colorado.

SMss.

Empress Mine

.5 linear feet

1880s

The Empress Mine was located near Central City. The collection contains a payroll, a bill of complaint against the manager, correspondence and reports.

SMss.

England, Jim

3 linear feet

1901-1984

The Jim England collection contains memorabilia and photos of the Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity since its inception in 1901.

Guide available in Archives.

English Account Book

.25 linear feet

1863-1867

Record of labor performed by a British plumbing and heating business.
SMss.

Environmental Action of Colorado see Morey Wolfson

Environmental Awareness

1.5 linear feet

1970s

Newsletters and pamphlets distributed by a wide variety of conservation organizations, including Boulder Audubon Society, the Sierra Club, the Environmental Defense Fund, the Colorado Mountain Club, the Wilderness Society and many adhoc groups promoting single issues.
Guide available in Archives.

Environmental Impact Analysis

1.5 linear feet

1973-1974

Reports by the Colony Development Operation of the Atlantic-Richfield Company the environmental impact of proposed oil shale development on Piance Creek near Parachute in Western Colorado.
SMss.

Eppich, E.P.

.25 linear feet

1893-1995

Letter to E. P. Eppich from W. S. Tarbell concerning the land on which Jimtown (South Creede) was located, plus an assay certificate.
SMss.

Erickson, Malcolm

3 linear feet

1889-1848

Malcolm Erickson was chairman of the Colorado Public Utilities Commission and a Colorado attorney, who had received his degree from the University of Colorado at Boulder. The collection contains memorabilia, certificates of awards, newspaper clippings dealing with elections from 1928-1940, photographs, personal material and CU memorabilia.
Guide available in Archives.

Evans, Frank

528 linear feet

1964-1978

After graduating from the University of Denver Law School in 1950, Frank Evans (b.1923) returned to his home in Pueblo, Colorado, to establish a law practice. He served in the Colorado General Assembly from 1961-1964. A Democrat, he succeeded J. Edgar Chenoweth (#1114) as a member of Congress representing Colorado's Third District, 1965-1978. The collection contains correspondence, subject and personal files and published material relating to his congressional office.
Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Ewing, Charles Robert

12 linear feet

1884-1950s

Born in Del Norte (1879), Charles R. Ewing worked as a mining engineer in Idaho and Arizona (1900-1905), returning to Del Norte as a U.S. Deputy Mineral Surveyor, assayer, and chemist. He entered the cattle business with his son and was a member of the board of the Rio Grande County Bank. Contained are correspondence, ledgers and other material pertaining primarily to mining and ranching.
Guide available in Archives.

Fairchild, A. H.

.25 linear feet

1900

Letter and photograph of Professors A.H. Fairchild and M.F. Libby at the University of Colorado.
SMss.

Fairhurst, Emma

16.5 linear feet

1866-1950

Contains material concerning the Fairhurst family from 1866 to 1950 and their lives in the Ward, Colorado area. The collection contains information on the history of mining and tourism in Ward, Colorado, where Emma Fairhurst operated the Hotel Columbia. Also included are correspondence, business records, photographs and family papers.

Guide available in Archives.

Farrand, Livingston

1.5 linear feet

1914-1919

Having been educated at Columbia University in medicine, Livingston Farrand (1867-1939) remained there as faculty member until his appointment as President of the University of Colorado in 1914. His administration was interrupted by service in France with the Red Cross during World War I. He resigned from his University office in 1919 to become president of Cornell University. Farrand's papers contain correspondence, programs, inaugural items, articles and a memorial to him.

SMss.

Federated Trades Council

1 reel microfilm

1929-1931

Microfilm copy of correspondence on an effort by the Butterfly Consolidated Mining Company of Ophir, Colorado, to reopen their property. Originals at Wisconsin State Historical Society.

Federation of Colored Women's Clubs of Colorado

.25 linear feet

1903-1928

A booklet titled "Twenty-fifth Anniversary and Silver Jubilee of the State Federation of Colored Women's Clubs of Colorado, 1903-1928". Contains historical sketches of ladies who began and continued the association. Also included are histories of various clubs within the federation.

SMss.

Feminist Alliance Women's Liberation Coalition

25.5 linear feet

1972-1979

Papers of the University of Colorado Feminist Alliance and Women's Liberation Coalition. Materials consist a collection of subject folders, women's organizations newspapers, and record-keeping books. The Women's Liberation Coalition was founded in 1972 in connection to the "second wave of feminism" that was occurring in America in the 1960s and 1970s. In 1979 the Coalition changed its name to the Feminist Alliance. The group operated through activism in the community, organization, information dispersal, and in relation to other feminist organizations. The accomplishments of FA/WLC include the organization of the Take Back the Night March, the implementation of a Women's Studies Program, the banning of the use of pornography on campus, and the organization of the International Women's Week. Materials from the Lesbian Caucus and many other organizations are also included.

Guide available in Archives.

Fenwick, Robert W.

.25 linear feet

1980

Robert W. "Red" Fenwick was a Colorado/Wyoming newspaperman for 5 decades. A Wyoming native, he became a columnist for the *Denver Post*. The collection consists of a 3 hour tape of KOA Radio 85 programming for April 30, 1980, with conversation and telephone calls featuring talk show host Tony Larson as he interviewed "Red" Fenwick. Also included is a program of the tape.

Fest, Thorrel B.

76.5 linear feet

1940s-1980s

Thorrel B. Fest taught English, Speech and Communications at the University of Colorado at Boulder for more than three decades, from the late 1940s through the early 1980s. He led professional organizations and instructional programs in speech, debate and diverse means of public communications. He was chair of the Department of Communications during the 1970s. His papers include a wide variety of manuscript, print, audio and photographic materials documenting his professional activities, writings and publications, teaching and administrative responsibilities up to his retirement in 1982.

Guide available in Archives.

Filley, Giles F.

25 linear feet

1915-1989

Dr. Giles Filley (1915-1989) received his M.D. from Johns Hopkins University in 1942, holding a position in the Department of Physiology at the Trudeau-Saranac Institute from 1947 to 1955. He came to the University of Colorado Medical School in 1955 (Assistant Professor 1955-1959; Associate Professor 1959-1969; and Professor 1969-1980, Professor Emeritus, 1980-1989). He also held the position of Clinical Physiologist at Webb-Waring Lung Institute in Denver from 1955 to 1980. The collection contains his personal, professional, and research papers, as well as presentations, publications, reprints and other materials related to his career at the University of Colorado Health Sciences Center and Webb-Waring Lung Institute.

Guide available in Archives.

Fine, Eben G.

7.5 linear feet

1900-1950s

Eben G. Fine (1865-1957) came to Boulder, Colorado, in 1885 to work at the Fonda Pharmacy. In 1907 he bought the Temple Drug Company and went into business for himself. An avid mountain climber and photographer, Fine was a frequent lecturer on natural history, archaeology and American Indians. The collection contains typed drafts of many of his talks, articles on local history and poetry. The major portion of the collection, however, is Fine's collection of motion pictures and hand-painted slides of Boulder, its environs and scenic locales in Colorado's mountains.

Guide available in Archives.

First Congregational Church of Boulder

1 reel microfilm

1864-1940s

Microfilm copy of four books of church records and two scrapbooks containing information about each minister's term. The originals belong to the first Congregational Church of Boulder, Colorado.

Fischer, Helen

12 linear feet

1930s-1970s

Helen Fischer (1888-1978) was active in numerous local and state civic and social organizations. She helped establish the Consumers' Council of Colorado and, in 1928 and 1929, she served on the Colorado State Board of Pardons and Parole. An active Democrat, she later served as state chairman of the National Rehabilitation Administration, a New Deal relief agency. The collection contains material concerning women's club activities in Boulder, Colorado, photographs, personal memorabilia, printed matter and three interview audio tapes produced in April-May, 1978 by Professor Ardith Sohn.

Guide available in Archives.

Fisher, Miers

.5 linear feet

1871-1900

Two letterpress books of Miers Fisher (b.1839), a Denver businessman, which discuss the family ranch on Clear Creek, real estate interests in Denver and Trinidad, Colorado, sales of Fisher's "Child's Typewriter" and an early patent on barbed wire.

SMss.

Fisher-Rabe Ranch

1.5 linear feet

1944-1956

Newspaper clippings focusing on early Boulder city and county, taken primarily from the *Boulder Daily Camera*.

SMss.

Fitzpatrick, Thomas

2 reels microfilm

1847-1848

Thomas Fitzpatrick (1799-1854), mountain man, trapper, trader, and guide, served as an Indian Agent in the Upper Platte and Arkansas River regions following the collapse fur trade. The collection includes several reports and letters describing his journey to the area during and after the Mexican War and the state of Indian affairs along the Santa Fe Trail. Also includes a letter from William Gilpin (1848).

Flaherty, Duane

.5 linear feet

1940s (2000)

Papers contain a letter from Duane J. Flaherty, June of 2000, with recollections of his time at the US Navy Japanese Language School (class of 1944 -1945) and some personal information, as well as a photo of Mr. Flaherty with some classmates.

SMss.

Fleming, John and Elizabeth

.25 linear feet

1917-1918

Correspondence, pamphlets and records of the Boulder chapter of the American Red Cross during World War I. Material concerns the making of bandages and other supplies.

SMss.

Flowers, Seville

11.5 linear feet

1936-1968

(William) Seville Flowers (1900-1968) spent his entire professional career as a bryologist in Utah. He was a professor of Botany at the University of Utah from 1936 until his death. In the course of his work, he became a bryological artist, as well. The collection contains: class notes and lectures; sketches and paintings of plant specimens; and 10 field notebooks on mosses. A copy of his book, *Mosses of Utah*, is also included in the collection.

Guide available in Archives.

Folsom, Fred G.

6 linear feet

1891-1944

Fred G. Folsom (1873-1944) originally came to the University of Colorado in the 1890s as a law student and football coach. After several years at Dartmouth College, he returned to the University in 1905. He served as football coach until 1915 and as faculty member and judge of the Law School's moot court until his retirement in 1942. The collection contains correspondence, photos, clippings and other material on his career at the University, his World War I service, and his fight for prohibition. There is also material

on his wife's (Mary E. Elwell) work as a physical education instructor and copies of the 1918 and 1942 university yearbooks (*The Coloradan*) dedicated to Professor Folsom.

Guide available in Archives.

Foster, Richard

.25 linear feet

1882

Diary kept by Richard Foster, a member of the U.S. Geological Survey team at Glendive, Montana, led by Dr. White.

SMss.

Franklin, Walter B.

.25 linear feet

1930s-1940s

Pamphlets, maps and clippings on the Union Pacific Railroad, Estes Park, Larimer County and Routt National Forest. Collection includes a 1940 Atlas of Larimer County, a 1930s map of state game reserves and a brief history of Estes Park.

SMss.

Frantz, Blanche Telhelm

.5 linear feet

1890s

Collection contains materials on the history of Rocky Ford and its melon industry, a photograph of a Hygiene, Colorado, Sunday School class, and a diary kept by Mrs. Henry P. Talhelm during her journey from Linn, Kansas, to Peyton, Colorado in 1896.

SMss.

Free School, The

1.5 linear feet

1969-1977

The Boulder Free School (also known as the Community Free School) was founded in the late 1960s to provide alternative education, including courses in folk medicine, astrology, dance and others not available through the University of Colorado. The collection consists primarily of catalogues which include informational articles and course descriptions and schedules. Also included is information on the unincorporated University and other publications relating to the school.

SMss.

Freman, Lillian

3 linear feet

1973-1990

Lillian Freman was a humanitarian for Russian Emigrants working out of San Francisco with the Bay Area Council For Soviet Jewry. Her collection includes case files, newsletters, published articles and correspondence with Russian Officials.

Collection is unprocessed.

Friends of Children of Various Nations

1.5 linear feet

1970-1991

Friends of Children of Vietnam was founded by Dr. Theodore K. Gleichman, which later became FCVN. The papers include correspondence, reports and publicity about the organization.

Guide available in Archives.

Friends of the Earth, Colorado Office - Kevin L. Markey

112.5 linear feet

1970s-1980s

Friends of the Earth, Colorado Office was the Denver, Colorado field office of the national environmental protection organization headquartered in Washington, DC. The oil shale boom threatened environmental losses and led this group to foster political activity to minimize any resulting damage. The collection

includes federal government printed materials and organizational records about its interests and documenting environmental losses.

Guide available in Archives.

Friends of the Earth - Colorado West Office, Grand Junction

52.5 linear feet

1975-1985

The FOE national organization of environmental activists opened a Denver, Colorado, office in 1975 (#1749). The FOE - Colorado West Office, located in Grand Junction followed in 1982. Constance Albrecht, as an FOE staff person, gave particular attention to U.S. Department of Energy oil shale leasing to industry, activities of the U.S. Synthetic Fuels Corporation, the disposal of uranium mill tailings and other radioactive substances. The collection consists of environmental studies, reports and publications on the above mentioned and related concerns for the period 1975 through 1985.

Guide available in Archives.

Fritz, Percy Stanley

21 linear feet

1930s-1950s

Percy Fritz (1895-1956) served on the University of Colorado's history faculty during the 1930s and 1940s. Along with Professors Willard and Eckhardt, he traveled around Colorado collecting original historic records that formed the nucleus of the then Western Historical Collections, now UCB Archives. He was the principal collector during the 1940s and early 1950s. The Fritz Papers contain materials on Boulder County mining districts, interviews, photographs and articles on Colorado history.

Guide available in Archives.

From Summit House, Pike's Peak

.25 linear feet

1898

A souvenir postcard with four illustrations of the Pike's Peak area sent to Mr. & Ms Charles E Marshall from their daughter. May 30, 1898.

SMss.

Fulbright, James William

.25 linear feet

1905

Twenty years of the Fulbright Act. Boulder, University of Colorado, Archive of Recorded Sound.

Furness, Edna

.5 linear feet

1940-1951

Edna Furness was a student at the University of Colorado from 1940 to 1951, studying for her undergraduate and graduate degrees. The collection includes her final examination papers, a list of her publications and her M.A. and Ph.D. Theses.

SMss.

Galland, Ben

.75 linear feet

1942-1945

Letters written to University of Colorado Law School professor Ben Galland by former students serving in the military during World War II.

SMss.

Galloway, James P.

.5 linear feet

A handwritten daily account book for the Home Ranch, Paradox Valley, Colorado, plus a printed poem, and notes on religious matters.

SMss.

Garcia, F.A.

42 linear feet

1880s-1970s

500 books, mostly rare, on various topics of Colorado, New Mexico and other Western Americana.

Guide available in Archives.

Gardiner, Dorothy

1.5 linear feet

1897-1972

A series of letters by Dorothy Gardiner (b.1894), mystery novelist and historian about her life in Boulder in the early 1900s. Also notes on irrigation in Colorado, which she collected as source material for her writing. Her literary papers are deposited in the UCB Libraries Special Collections Department. The collection also includes 16 diaries of her parents, John and Maud Gardiner, and three letters by Maud Gardiner.

Guide available in Archives.

Gardiner, Harvey N., Photographs

1.5 linear feet

1972-1991

Color slides of Colorado scenes, mountains, mines, bicycle races.

Guide available in Archives.

Garlin, Sender

1.5 linear feet

1940s-1980s

The collection consists of audio tapes and writings by Sender Garlin dealing with his views on life in America, the political scene, and labor movements in the United States. Sender Garlin was a newspaper journalist and pamphleteer. He covered the New York State Legislature in 1943 for the *Daily Worker*, and participated in Governor Dewey's press conferences. Garlin was also Public Relations Director for the Communist Political Association of New York in the 1940s.

SMss.

Garnsey, Morris E.

9 linear feet

1950s-1960s

Morris E. Garnsey (1907-1992) came to the University of Colorado in 1937 as an economics professor. He was a leading authority on regional planning, especially in the field of water resources. The collection primarily concerns water resources, but also contains reports on the Mexican-American population of the southwest and material on Colorado economic development.

Guide available in Archives.

Gary, Holland

.5 linear feet

1943-1945

The Holland M. Gary Collection consists of the World War II files of Holland M. Gary (1911-1980). Holland M. Gary graduated from the US Navy Japanese Language School, located at the University of Colorado at Boulder from 1942-1946. Holland M. Gary was stationed in Washington D.C. and Tokyo. The collection consists of correspondence with his wife Betty Gary, biographical information, Lessons, notes, newspaper clippings, pictures, and a Kanwajiten book.

SMss.

Geck, Francis

1.5 linear feet

Papers of his wife and his publications, grade books and writings, 1 reel of a home movie film (1947), 1 envelope and 1 roll of his wife's research on how college students spell and statistical data, 1 pamphlet

entitled *Yacht Interiors and Furniture for Walter G Briggs Canbriona and Frederick J Fisher Nakhoda*, by Francis Geck.

Collection is unprocessed.

Gegenheimer, Jacob E.

.5 linear feet

1916

Memoirs of My Colorado Trip, June 24, 1916 is the journal of Gegenheimer's train trip from Philadelphia to Colorado, June 2 - July 13, 1916. In it he describes Denver, Boulder, Rocky Mountain National Park, and Colorado Springs. Included is a list of Railroads, rivers and landmarks.

SMss.

General Photos

3 linear feet

1899-1920

Compiled collection of miscellaneous photo albums from around the front range dating from 1899- circa 1920's.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Gentry, Mattie Abrogast

1.5 linear feet

1902-1956

Material of Mattie Abrogast Gentry (d.1965), a former Hygiene, Colorado, school teacher, contains biographical information, correspondence, estate papers and photographs. In addition there are cards, diplomas, financial papers, clippings and a memory book. Records of her sister and brother-in-law Grace and George W. Curtis are included.

SMss.

Georgetown Abstract Company

.25 linear feet

1910

Minutes of the first two meetings of the Georgetown Abstract Co.

SMss.

Georgetown Advertising Contract

.25 linear feet

1936

A three page typescript contract between the Town of Georgetown, Colorado and the Fireside Motion Picture Company for the production and projection during 1936 in Georgetown of a 100 foot film beneficially advertising the community.

SMss.

German Colony Ledger

.25 linear feet

1870-1871

Small ledger relating to the German colony of Colfax in Freemont County.

SMss.

Germanic Publishing Company

.5 linear feet

1916-1940

Collection contains certificate of incorporation for the Germanic Publishing Company (1931), plus membership rosters of German civic and social clubs, pamphlets on German societies, a photograph and a directory of German-American organizations.

SMss.

Gey, George O.

Collection deaccessioned, transferred to University of Maryland.

Gibeaut, Ruth Meany

1.5 linear feet

1873-1973

Collection of correspondence and other material on the Gibeaut family of Leadville and Englewood, Colorado.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Gilbert, Chester C.

.5 linear feet

1959

Ten color transparencies of aerial views of the University of Colorado at Boulder. The pictures were taken as Gilbert flew missions for the Air Force ROTC. Color photocopies are also included.

Gilbert, O.M.

.75 linear feet

1917-1922

Account book of Dr. O.M. Gilbert of Boulder, Colorado.

SMss.

Gilman and Churchill

.5 linear feet

1894

Advertisements, reports and letters from various Colorado mining brokers, H. Gilman and Charles Churchill of New Hampshire regarding Colorado mining investments.

SMss.

Gladden, Sanford C.

37.5 linear feet

1864-1930

Sanford Gladden was a native of Mississippi and had a keen interest in the history his adopted home, the City and County of Boulder, Colorado. Gladden was a retired professional physicist long employed by the National Bureau of Standards. After the 1960s he compiled a large body of research and conducted publication projects concerning 19th Century Boulder, its physical development and its most interesting residents. The collection includes his writings, subject files on local history topics, extensive indexes to Boulder County newspapers including genealogical data, maps and photographs.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Godfrey, Robert

86 linear feet

1941-1988

Robert Godfrey was a mountain climber, photographer, film maker, writer and teacher. Godfrey joined the Colorado Outward Bound program in 1968, while pursuing an M.A. in Physical Education at Colorado State University and a PhD in Education at the University of Northern Colorado (1972). He served as an adjunct professor at the University of Colorado in the School of Education's Experiential Education Program from 1973 to 1975, while continuing his work for the Colorado Outward Bound Program. He began film making in 1975, winning several awards for *Free Climb* and *Sherpa*. His collection contains papers, correspondence, films, drafts, course materials, publications and photographs on mountaineering, environmentalism and local political issues.

Guide available in Archives.

Godsman Family

.5 linear feet

1860-1980s

Contains material on the Godsman family history in Colorado, the Warshaur family sheep barons of the San Luis Valley, and the Menke sisters' vaudeville story. Included are photographs, correspondence and manuscripts.

SMss.

Goldfield, Joe

8 linear feet

1972-2001

Joseph Goldfield (1918-2002), an employee of the Manville Corporation for 31 years, of which he was the Manager of Environmental Engineering for 20 years, had extensive experience with high efficiency air filters. In 1987 he helped prevent the proposed trial burn of plutonium-bearing waste in a fluidized-bed incinerator at the Rocky Flats Nuclear Weapons Plant. Later he helped establish the radionuclide soil action levels in the clean-up at Rocky Flats. Collection from 1972-2001.

Guide available in Archives.

Goodykoontz, Colin B.

10.5 linear feet

1893-1958

After studying under Frederick Jackson Turner at Harvard, Colin B. Goodykoontz (1883-1958) came to the University of Colorado as a history professor in 1921. An authority on Western America, he was especially interested in the role of the church in the West. The collection includes correspondence, publications, genealogical material and personal records as well as material on western history, politics, society and industry.

Guide available in Archives.

Goss and Kemp

.5 linear feet

1903-1920

Melvin C. Goss (1870-1957) was an attorney in Boulder from around 1907 until his death. Frank A. Kemp (1891-1971) of Boulder was his partner during in the late 1910s. Kemp joined the Great Western Sugar Co. and scaled its executive ranks, serving for a lengthy period (1939-1966) as its president.

SMss.

Grabow, Mary Ann

.5 linear feet

1900s

Scrapbook of clippings, gathered in the early 1900s, about many items of interest, including the Titanic disaster, Colorado politics, Chief Ignacia, Chipeta and numerous topics.

SMss.

Graham, Fergus Richard

1.25 linear feet

1881-1894

Fergus R. Graham (d.1934) came west to Del Norte, Colorado, as a lawyer. In 1882 he moved to Durango where he became a major stockholder in the San Juan Hardware Company with Alva Adams. In 1895, he bought out his partner and renamed it the Graham Hardware Company. The business closed in 1961. The collection consists of a ledger of the Adams and Bayly hardware store for 1881 and a stockholder minute book for the San Juan Hardware Company.

SMss.

Graham, Joseph M.

1.5 linear feet

The Joseph M. Graham Collection contains information on hard rock mining in the Southwest. Mr. Graham was not a miner but was in contact with many and worked with Dr. Antonio Soto, professor of Social Studies at the San Jose State University in San Jose, California. Interviews and papers describe conditions in the mines in the Southwest and union activity of the International Union of Mine, Mill and Smelter Workers. Also included is a video tape describing the United Farm Workers of America's struggle against grape growers titled "Wrath of Grapes."

Guide available in Archives.

Grand Army of the Republic-Arkansas

.5 linear feet

1884-1896

A brief typewritten history of the Arkansas Encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic and journals of the 1884 and 1896 encampments.

SMss.

Grand Army of the Republic-Cripple Creek

.5 linear feet

1898-1907

Two minute books of the George Anderson Post 96 of Cripple Creek, G.A.R.

SMss.

Grand Junction Trades and Labor Assembly

4.5 linear feet

Records and papers of the Grand Junction Trades and Labor Assembly.

Collection is unprocessed, see staff for access.

Grand Lodge of Colorado Masons

3 linear feet

1861-1961

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge, 1861-1900; incomplete run of the National Freemason, 1863-1872; several books on freemasonry and a centennial history of Colorado freemasonry published by the Grand Lodge, A.F.& A. M. of Colorado, 1961.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Grant, Anna M.

1.5 linear feet

1850s-1930s

Photos and letters received by Anna M. Grant from her brother while he was in Japan (1901-1902). Also included are newspapers clippings, cookbooks, family correspondence, books and her own poems.

SMss.

Grass Valley City Company

.25 linear feet

1862

Handwritten minutes of meetings of the Grass Valley City Company in Clear Creek Valley, Colorado, November-December, 1862; correspondence and announcements.

SMss.

Great Plains Issue

.5 linear feet

1960

Loose-leaf folder report prepared by U.S. Senator John A. Carroll of Colorado for then Senator John F. Kennedy on the Great Plains Issue. The report calls for a coordinated approach to the problems of the semi-arid plains.

SMss.

Great Plains-Rocky Mountain Division, AAG

7.5 linear feet

1976-1982

The American Association of Geographers was formed in the early 20th Century. Subsidiary structures include the Great Plains-Rocky Mountain Division. The collection includes records of annual meetings, correspondence between officers and members, and files pertaining to the division's scholarly journal (*Great Plains*).

Guide available in Archives.

Great Western Sugar Company

401 linear feet

1901-1980

Great Western Sugar absorbed the small beet sugar companies which had organized in Colorado to take advantage of the sugar market after 1900. Eventually GWS controlled the process from harvest to retail, with High Plains factories in Montana, Nebraska, and Colorado. The collection contains asset reports, beet contracts, correspondence, financial reports, plant appraisals, factory histories, general files, labor contracts, maintenance reports, newspaper clippings, payrolls, statistical reports and information on subsidiary companies.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Green, Beshoar and Thompson

3 linear feet

1867-1910

Office records of three Trinidad, Colorado, medical practitioners: H.L. Green, Michael Beshoar, and D. Gilmore Thompson. The collection includes: one prescription book, 1880-1899; journals of patient charges, 1867-1906; summaries of amounts owed by patients, 1878-1910; and lecture notes for the senior year at Kansas City Medical College, 1902-1903.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Green, Robert

.5 linear feet

1960s-1970s

Robert green was a graduate student at the University of Colorado in the late 1960s and early 1970s. He was active in a number of activist organizations, including the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS). The collection includes material and photographs on the anti-Vietnam War movement and on Green's research on the WFM/IUMMSW.

SMss.

Greenpeace, USA, Boulder

10.5 linear feet

1970-1997

Files include annual reports, Greenpeace publications, newspaper clippings about Greenpeace, and other materials concerning the organization. The reports/ subject files include agriculture, chlorine, climate change, dioxin, energy, fisheries, forests, hazardous waste, NAFTA, nuclear issues, ocean ecology, oil, ozone, pesticides, Rocky Flats Plant, toxics campaign, whaling, and other issues.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Green Thumb

37.5 linear feet

1964-1998

Green Thumb, Inc. is an organization that employs older Americans and persons from low-income households. Green Thumb is funded by the federal government and sponsored by the National Farmers Union. This collection includes materials dating from 1964 to 1998. Among the papers are annual reports, by-laws and articles of incorporation, executive memorandums, policy and procedure manuals, quarterly narrative reports, personnel files, and staff directories - all of which document the national office of Green Thumb. Also included in the national office files are papers relating to U.S. congressional committees on aging, the Department of Labor, and the Older Americans Act. The Green Thumb collection also contains files from various state Green Thumb organizations, most notably California Green Thumb. The California Green Thumb papers include extensive termination and placement files on its workers, as well as material relating to the White House Conference on Aging and various rural mini-conferences held between 1980 and 1982. Oversize memorabilia include posters and lay-out options for Green Thumb booklets and pamphlets. This collection also contains a large number of photographs, negatives, and slides from various state Green Thumb programs, including the programs in California, Florida, and Oklahoma. Also held in the audio/visual section of this collection are audio reels, audio tapes, 16 mm film reels, and videos relating to Green Thumb and issues for the American elderly worker.

Guide available in Archives.

Gregory Consolidated Mines Company

1.5 linear feet

1894-1900

Six letter books and a bank book of the Gregory Consolidated Mines Company of Central City. Most of the letters are reports of the people in Central City to company president Irving Bush of New York.
SMss.

Gregg, Gene

1 linear foot

1942-1946

The *Gene Gregg Correspondence (Excerpts)* consists of a short biography of Gene Gregg written by Betty Gregg and excerpts of letters written by Gene Gregg (1919-1998) to Betty Gregg. Gene Gregg was a graduate of the US Navy Japanese Language School, located at the University of Colorado at Boulder from 1942-1946. Gregg was a Lieutenant in the US Marine Corps. The collection consists of photocopied excerpts of his original World War II correspondence, put together by Betty Gregg, wife of Gene Gregg.

Guide available in Archives.

Gregg, Robert

.25 linear feet

Includes Professor Gregg's CU lecture notes for Entomology classes.

SMss.

Griffith, Emily

.25 linear feet

1927

Letter from Mary E. Stratton to Emily Griffith regarding a talk Mary Stratton planned to present about Emily Griffith's Denver Opportunity School, which was established to help adults complete their secondary education.

SMss.

Gross Medical School

25.5 linear feet

1887-1913

The Gross Medical School was founded in the 1890s as part of a planned Rocky Mountain University, which never materialized. In 1902, financial difficulties and lack of equipment forced the Gross Medical School to form the Denver and Gross College of Medicine. It became part of the University of Colorado Medical School in 1911. The collection contains correspondence, legal papers, exams, student rosters and minutes of meetings.

Guide available in Archives.

Guldman, Leopold H.

Collection transferred to Rocky Mountain Jewish Historical Society at Denver University.

Gulliford, Andrew

104 linear feet

1970s-1980s

As a youthful teacher at Silt, Colorado, Andrew Gulliford witnessed the latest in a century-long series of oil shale booms on the state's Western Slope. He soon authored a doctoral thesis about the impact of these cycles on Garfield County. The collection contains source materials collected in Colorado and used in drafting the dissertation at Ohio's Bowling Green University for its American Studies Program. Included are runs of the *High Country News*, newspaper clippings, environmental impact reports, planning documents and studies related to oil shale development and the diversity of responses on the Western Slope.

Guide available in Archives.

Gunnison County

.25 linear feet 1991
1 promotional video of the Gunnison county area.

Gustavson, Reuben G.

.25 linear feet 1968
Former chemistry faculty member and university administrator, Dr. Reuben G. Gustavson was interviewed by John A. Brennan, October 17, 1968. Gustavson recounts his experiences in Boulder, especially several of his former students, faculty friends, and of the problems he encountered as an administrator. He was president of the University of Colorado, 1943-1945 [during the military absence of President Stearns], and of the University of Nebraska, 1945-1953. Following a decade of service as an educational consultant while president of Resources for the Future, he retired in Tucson, Arizona where he advised and assisted the president of the University of Arizona.

Gutfelder, Alois

.25 linear feet 1898
United Mine Workers of America badge belonging to Alois Gutfelder of Louisville Colorado, coal miner. The badge is dated 1898.
SMss.

Guyette, James

.25 linear feet 1985-1986
Newspaper articles, a booklet and picture postcards concerning the P-9 meatpackers strike in Austin, Minnesota against Hormel Meats, 1985-1986.
SMss.

Hadley, Herbert

1 reel microfilm 1917-1927
Herbert Hadley (1871-1927) was governor of Missouri before coming to the University of Colorado in 1917 as a Law School professor. He served on the faculty until 1926 when he was appointed Chancellor of the University of Washington. The collection contains microfilm copies of correspondence during his years at CU including material on a controversy about the Colorado School of Mines, the Colorado Patriotic League, the Moffat Tunnel and socialism.

Hale, Horace M.

1.5 linear feet 1887-1892
Horace Morrison Hale (1833-1901), the second president of the University of the University of Colorado, devoted 40 years to the educational field. After coming to Colorado in 1863, he served as territorial superintendent of public schools and as a Regent of the University before becoming its president. His papers include a building dedication address, biographical information, photographs and newspaper clippings.
Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Hall, Babitt and Thayer

18 linear feet 1884-1921
Hall, Babbitt, and Thayer were law partners in Colorado Springs from 1896-1907. Henry C. Hall was mayor of Colorado Springs (1905) and was one of the founders of the Colorado Bar Association. The collection contains correspondence, diaries, ledgers, court papers, mining records, and maps. Most of the material concerns Colorado Springs and the Cripple Creek Mining District, but there are also some papers from New Mexico and Mexico.
Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Hall, Frank T.

.25 linear feet

1868-1875

Telegrams and reports from military, civilian, and state leaders to Frank Hall (1835-1917), Acting Governor of Colorado Territory, concerning the raising of troops to put down an Arapahoe uprising in southern Colorado in August, 1868. Also a letter of introduction from William Gilpin, dated 1875.

SMss.

Hamilton, James McClelland

1 reel microfilm

1871-1895

Typed manuscript from the Yellowstone Library Museum Association titled *History of the Yellowstone National Park Previous to 1895*.

Hampton, Harold D.

4 reels microfilm

1886-1914

Microfilm copies of correspondence of the National Park Service, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, and the U.S. Adjutant General regarding military activities in the National Parks. In the early years of the National Park Service, military personnel performed the functions now handled by park service employees.

Harlow, William Page

12 linear feet

1899-1918

William Page Harlow (1867-1924) was engaged in copper mining in Michigan, Arizona, and Montana (1887-1895) before studying for a medical degree. For three years he worked as a mine and railroad company surgeon. In 1903 he became a professor of medical diagnosis at the University of Colorado. As dean of the medical school, he was instrumental in absorbing the Denver and Gross College of Medicine. He maintained his strong interest in mining throughout his life. The collection contains correspondence and publications on both his medical and mining interests. Some genealogical material is also contained in the collection.

Preliminary inventory available in the Archives.

Harmon, E.M.

1 reel microfilm

1870s

Microfilm copies of material on Middle Park, including a six-page typed history of Middle Park to 1879, and a three-page poem titled "At Grand Lake."

Harper, John

.5 linear feet

1865-1875

John Harper (c.1824-1874) was the partner of Alexander Steel in a Denver hardware business, an investor in coal mining property near Marshall in Boulder County, and Mayor Of Denver, 1871-1872. The collection contains material on his coal and hardware businesses, Indian troubles and letters.

SMss.

Harris, Albert G.

.25 linear feet

1915

Albert G. Barris was an undergraduate on the Boulder campus during the 1915-1916 academic year. He later received a Baccalaureate in Mechanical Engineering and resided in Aspen, Colorado. This small collection includes his student handbook for 1915-1916 and a photograph of him on his 90th birthday.

SMss.

Harrison, Paul D.

18 linear feet

1850s-1970s

Born in Iowa, Paul D. Harrison (1896-1976) worked for many years as a newspaper reporter in Pueblo and Colorado Springs, Colorado, and Fort Worth, Texas. During World War II he worked for the Civil Service Commission and the Office of Price Administration. From 1954 until his retirement in 1961 he worked in the Colorado Secretary of State's office. The collection contains reference files, compiled by Harrison, on a wide variety of Colorado topics, plus notebooks on water and irrigation companies, banks, and transportation companies.

Guide available in Archives.

Hart, Gary

393 linear feet

1970-1987

Gary Hart (b.1937), a graduate of Yale University's schools of Divinity and Law, first gained national visibility while directing George McGovern's 1972 presidential campaign. Colorado voters elected Hart to the U.S. Senate in 1974 and narrowly reelected him in 1980. He soon began a "dark horse" try for the Democratic Party's presidential nomination, placing second to Walter Mondale in 1984. Hart retired from the Senate in 1986 to unsuccessfully pursue the 1988 nomination, disbanding the campaign organization by mid-1987. The collection includes Senate papers and records from Hart's Washington and Colorado offices, plus diverse materials generated for the Senator's Colorado and national election efforts.

Guide available in Archives.

Hasbrouck, Fr. John

.25 linear feet

John Hasbrouck is a graduate of the Navy Japanese Language School, located at the University of Colorado at Boulder from 1942-1946. He entered the US Marine Corps in 1943. Hasbrouck was discharged from the USMC in 1946 and immediately after became a Trappist Monk. This collection contains a postcard and a pamphlet written by Hasbrouck documenting his conversion, war travels, and his decision to enter Monastic life.

SMss.

Haskell, Floyd K.

312 linear feet

1973-1979

Floyd Haskell practiced law in Denver from 1946-1972. In 1965 he was elected to the Colorado House of Representatives and served as the Republican assistant majority leader. Following the U.S. armed invasion of Cambodia in 1970, he protested by switching political parties and running successfully for the U.S. Senate as a Democrat. The collection contains correspondence, documents, and records of actions plus printed material pertaining to his senatorial years.

Guide available in Archives.

Haskins, Earl

.5 linear feet

1890s

Scrapbook of photos of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity at the University of Colorado at Boulder, around the turn of the century.

See CU Scrapbook Collection.

Haurwitz, Bernhard

7.5 linear feet

1920s-1986

Bernhard Haurwitz (1905-1986) was born in Germany and received his Ph.D. in meteorology and geophysics, from the University of Leipzig in 1927. Having accepted a short appointment at MIT in 1932, Haurwitz chose not to return to Germany following Adolph Hitler's rise to power. He conducted meteorology research MIT and Harvard (1932-1935). He served at University of Toronto (1935-1941) as a Fellow and Lecturer, MIT (1941-1947) as a member, an Associate of Woods Hole Oceanographic

Institute (1947-1955) and NYU (1947-1959) as chairman of Meteorology. He came West to UCB (1959-1964), Alaska (1964-1973) and NCAR (1964-1973) on split year appointments, and CSU (1973-1983), rostered as a member of appropriate faculties. The collection includes his library of scientific publications including a card index, and tape recordings with printed transcripts of his 1983 oral history interviews by George Platzman.

Guide available in Archives.

Hawkins, David

37 linear feet

1932-2001

David Hawkins (1913-2002), scientist, mathematician, philosopher, and educator, was the official historian of the Manhattan Project at Los Alamos, New Mexico. A Distinguished Professor of Philosophy at CU, 1947-1982, the magnitude of the change in destructive power which nuclear weapons represented crystallized Hawkins' passion for educating the layman about science. David and Frances Hawkins became leaders in improving science education for elementary schools, and founded the Mountain View Center For Environmental Education at CU in 1970.

Guide available in Archives.

Hayden, Charles

.5 linear feet

1860-1921

In his unpublished typescript autobiography, Charles Hayden (b.1872) describes Mexican customs in the Walsenburg area of Colorado in the 1880s and his own experiences as a coal miner, student at the University of Colorado, freighter into the San Luis Valley, and deputy attorney of Saguache County. The manuscript reflects Hayden's observations of people and his involvement in politics.

SMss.

Hayakawa, Samuel .

.5 linear feet

1969

Racism and freedom. Boulder, University of Colorado Archive of Recorded Sound. Recorded March 3, 1969, at the University of Colorado at Boulder.

Haynes, Harry N.

5 linear feet

1865-1935

Born in Wisconsin, Harry Haynes (1855-1936) was admitted to the Colorado Bar in 1879 and practiced in Fort Collins, later moving to Greeley. He specialized in irrigation law, served as counsel for the Great Western Sugar Company, and he maintained a large probate practice. He was a director of The Monte Cristo Rubber Plantation Company of Chiapas, Mexico. The collection contains letters, business records, legal case files, mining information, rubber plantation company papers, photographs, family papers and material on Weld County history.

Guide available in Archives.

Heath, Josie

14.5 linear feet

1970-1990

Josie Ward Heath was born in San Jose, California in 1937. However, Heath was raised in Forest Grove, Oregon by her single mother. The *Josie Heath Collection* contains information and documents related to her involvement in political campaigns, social activism, women's organizations and clubs, as well as personal correspondence.

Guide available in Archives.

Hefferly, Frank and Fred K.

15 linear feet

1902-1972

Frank Hefferly (1878-1960) immigrant to the U.S. in 1889, joined the UMWA and became a labor organizer, District #12 State Executive Board Representative, Colorado State Federation of Labor President and District #15 President in Colorado. A protégé of John L. Lewis, Frank Hefferly organized miners, meat packers, steel, and rubber workers in the late 1930s for the CIO. His son, Fred K. Hefferly (1907-1988), joined him as an organizer for the CIO and later for the UMWA from the late 1930s to the 1970s. Fred K. Hefferly also became the District #15 Secretary-Treasurer and later President. The collection contains personal correspondence and financial records, union correspondence, publications, and photographs from 1902-1972.

Guide available in Archives.

Heiser, Hermann H.

.25 linear feet

1864

Pre-emption certificate for a mining claim in the Lake Gulch District, Gilpin County, Colorado, dated April 22, 1864.

SMss.

Hellems, Fred Burton Renney

9 linear feet

1905-1925

A Canadian, Fred Hellems (1872-1929) came to the University of Colorado in 1898 as a Latin professor. He served as Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences from 1899 until his death. He also served as acting president in 1927-1928. The collection contains classroom lecture notes, published articles and speeches reflecting Hellems' interest in education and the classics.

Guide available in Archives.

Henderson, Junius

.5 linear feet

1894-1922

Junius Henderson (1865-1937) was a professor of Natural History and curator of the Museum at the University of Colorado from 1903-1933. The papers consist of abstracts he made of two reports on Boulder's water supply and flood problems, plus correspondence regarding these reports. Included is a description of the Boulder flood of 1894.

SMss.

Henderson, W. T.

.5 linear feet

1894-1895

The collection consists of a handwritten notebook, possibly of W.T. Henderson as a medical student. The notebook includes notes of lectures by Professor Newman, medical records dated 1894-1895, diagnoses, prescriptions and their effects.

SMss.

Hepburn, (Mrs.) Charles Lewis

.25 linear feet

1870

Mrs. Charles L. Hepburn lived on a ranch in Grant, Colorado from 1874 until her death in 1905. The collection consists of a photocopy of a 31 page typescript of her diary about time spent in the rocky Mountains from January 1 to June 1870. Also included is an excerpt from a book by the donor, Edward J. Michael, about his impressions of Mrs. Hepburn.

SMss.

Hey, Mary

12 linear feet

1976-1980s

Mary Hey was involved in a number of Boulder County and Colorado grass-roots organizations. The collection contains Boulder Meeting of Friends Peace Secretary Program files, 1982-1987 and materials

concerning Boulder's Sister City Program. Included are correspondence, fliers, news-clippings and subject files concerning anti-Rocky Flats organizations and activities, anti-nuclear groups, and pacifism.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Hibbard, Joe, Family

.25 linear feet

1862-1919

An article titled "Joe Hibbard from Napoleon" (Arkansas) which includes a verbatim transcript of a talk given by Mr. Hibbard in 1910, recounting his Civil War experiences, a photocopy of his will (Nov. 4, 1908), proof of will (Jan. 17, 1919), and a photocopy of 12 typescript pages transcribing Alpha Jane Hibbard's Civil War diary entries (Nov. 2, 1862-Aug. 26, 1865) and one photograph of Alpha Tackett, Joe Hibbard's wife.

SMss.

Hidden Treasure Mill Assay Report

.25 linear feet

1900

One assay report for the Hidden Treasure Mill conducted by the A.M. Donaldson & Company Assayers, Denver, Colorado, August 4, 1900.

SMss.

Hill, Daniel Harvey

14 reels microfilm

1860s-1880s

Daniel Harvey Hill was a Confederate general in the Civil War. He later became published in "The Southern Home," a periodical published in Charlotte, N.C. The microfilms contain copies of material on Hill gathered by Professor Hal Bridges for his biography, *Lee's Maverick General: Daniel Harvey Hill*, (1964).

Hill, Gwendolyn

28 linear feet

1882-1986

Gwendolyn Hill (1905-1988) was a descendant of one of the original families which settled the Conejos Land Grant in 1854. Ms. Hill received an associate degree from Colorado State Teachers College in Greeley in 1924. She taught English in Colorado and Wyoming from 1925 to 1970, becoming involved in high school athletics and journalism. She had a life long interest in her family history, and collected considerable family information. The collection contains family correspondence, personal and business papers, memorabilia, photographs, slides, and clippings relating to Conejos County history, family genealogy and her career as a teacher.

Guide available in Archives.

Hirabayashi, Gordon

.25 linear feet

1950-1992

A collection on social ethics and Japanese-Americans post World War II. Includes essays and speeches pertaining to majority attitudes toward a minority.

SMss.

Historic District Photographs

1.5 linear feet

1879-1980

Views of the buildings around the University of Colorado's Norlin Quadrangle assembled to justify the request for its designation as an historic district.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Historic Preservation Techniques

6 linear feet

1982-1991

A collection of historic structure reports conducted by University of Colorado students in Environmental Design course taught by John Feinberg from 1982-1991. The reports were done on historic businesses, residences, schools, public buildings, and halls in Boulder, Denver, and other Colorado towns.

Guide available in Archives.

Historical Phases of the Sheep Industry in Wyoming

.25 linear feet

1847-1940

An unpublished, typed manuscript by Edward N. Wentworth on the history and development of the sheep industry in Wyoming.

SMss.

History of Civilian Conservation Corps in Colorado

.25 linear feet

1933-1936

Detailed history of the Littleton and Grand Junction Districts of the Civilian Conservation Corps in Colorado. Also included are rosters Compiled by L.A. Gleyre and C.N. Alleger, Denver, Colorado.

SMss.

Hitchings, John

.75 linear feet

1897-1911

John Hitchings went to California during the 1849 Gold Rush. He came east to Boulder County in 1859 when gold was discovered there.

SMss.

Hoffman, Fritz L.

5.5 linear feet

1680s-1830s

Dr. Fritz L. Hoffman was a University of Colorado professor of History. The first accession of the collection contains writings and translations of Spanish language documents dealing with Texas-Spanish colonial history.

Guide available in Archives. Second accession unprocessed.

Hoffmeister, Harold

.5 linear feet

1878-1929

Notes of Professor Hoffmeister of the University of Colorado at Boulder, Geology Department, concerning Indians, mining and missions in Arizona.

SMss.

Holmberg Family

1.5 linear feet

1891-1931

This collection consists of the Holmberg Family Papers. Included in the collection are business and personal records of Andrew, Anna, and Alva Holmberg. Andrew and Anna Holmberg, both Swedish immigrants, were married in New Castle, Colorado in 1891. They remained in New Castle until moving to Summit County, Colorado in 1897. In 1907 the family purchased the Arlington Hotel in Breckenridge, Colorado, for which Anna Holmberg was proprietor. The hotel was sold for delinquent taxes in 1931 after the deaths of both Anna, on December 27, 1912, and Andrew Holmberg, on July 27, 1913. Andrew and Anna Holmberg had three daughters: Alva, born July 29, 1894, Helen, born 1900, and an infant who died at birth. Alva, after her secondary education in Breckenridge, attended the Colorado State Teachers College in Greeley, Colorado, graduating at the age of eighteen. Alva presided over Anna Holmberg's estate following her parents' deaths in 1913. She moved from Colorado to Idaho in 1914 for a teaching position, but continued to maintain her interest in the hotel. In Idaho, Alva was married to Walter Oelwein in 1924. Alva died on June 12, 1983. This collection contains legal documents, school records, obituaries,

and correspondence of family members. Also included are yearbooks, memorabilia, photographs and ledger books from the hotel.

Guide available in Archives.

Holt, George E.

.5 linear feet

1878-1880

George Holt was manager of the Little Chief Mine in Leadville in the 1870s. The papers concern operations at the mine and labor difficulties.

SMss.

Home Rule Study

.25 linear feet

1972

Reports about efforts to establish home rule for Boulder County, Colorado.

SMss.

Honselman, Ann

.5 linear feet

1850s-1860s

Ann Honselman resided in Monticello, Piatt County, Illinois in the 1850s and 1860s and corresponded with relatives in Virginia, Texas and Colorado. Her son, William, wrote letters from Colorado Territory about his mining activities and his service in the Colorado volunteer cavalry and the U.S. cavalry in 1868 to suppress depredations by Indian tribes on the high plains. The collection includes letters dated from 1857 through 1868.

SMss.

Hopkins, L. Thomas

31 linear feet

1920s-1970s

Levi Thomas Hopkins (1889-1982) was an educator all his adult life. After graduating from Tufts University in 1911, he taught in the public schools and was elected principal of a high school. After earning his PhD. in Education from Harvard University in 1922, he specialized in curriculum development while teaching at the University of Colorado and Columbia University. He quickly became a nationally known curriculum consultant to public schools and colleges. The collection contains personal and professional papers including an autobiography, correspondence, manuscripts, conference, and lecture notes, scrapbooks and a transcript of his "90th Birthday Speech" presented April 1, 1979.

Guide available in Archives.

Horner, John Willard, Family

7 linear feet

1904-1989

Papers comprised of the writings of John Willard Horner, Sr. and his sons, John Willard Horner, Jr. and Norman B. Horner. Included is a ten volume autobiography by John W. Horner, Sr., entitled *Reflections* (1935-1940). It contains his personal views concerning the events of the day, short stories, and information about the family business of Slack and Horner Brass Manufacturing Company, and his modernization efforts in 1976, as well as diaries, photos and writings by Norman B. Horner.

Guide available in Archives.

Hornstein, David

.25 linear feet

1942-1946

David P. Hornstein graduated from the US Navy Japanese Language School, which was located at the University of Colorado from 1942-1946. The collection contains original documents and photographs from Hornstein's WWII experience. The researcher should take note that the original documents are restricted and user copies have been made.

SMss.

Hotel Registers

1 reel microfilm 1874-1904

Microfilm copies of hotel registers for: the St. Vrain Hotel in Longmont, 1874-75; the Estes Hotel in Estes Park, 1875-1883; and for the Evans House in Jamestown, 1892-1904. Originals belong to Walter and Mary Marr of Boulder.

Hough, Alfred Lacey

1.5 linear feet 1855-1890

Alfred L. Hough (1826-1908) served in the U.S. Army for more than 35 years, including service in the Civil War, Reconstruction and various Indian wars. The collection contains Hough's handwritten autobiography describing his military career. There are also copies of letters sent to his wife during several of his military campaigns.

Guide available in Archives.

Houston Action for Soviet Jewry

28.5 linear feet 1973-1990

A collection of publications, articles, videos, a documentary film, cassette recordings and photographs of Soviet Jews migrating to Israel and the United States.

Houston, Clifford G.

1.5 linear feet 1969

Clifford Houston (1903-1995) was the President of Mesa College (1931-1937); the Director of the Extension Center, Dean of Summer Session, Dean of the Division of Adult Education and Dean of Students at the University of Colorado (1937-1957) (see Vice President for Student Affairs); and Professor of Education at the University of Colorado 1957 until his retirement in 1971. The collection contains four audio cassettes and papers relating to the naming of Houston Hall at Mesa College for both Elmer G. and Clifford Houston in 1969.

Guide available in Archives.

Houston, John K.

2.5 linear feet 1862-1866

Private correspondence and U.S. Army documents of Lieutenant John Houston of the 1st and 5th California Volunteer Regiments during the Civil War. Houston served as quartermaster officer at several posts in Arizona and New Mexico.

Guide available in Archives.

Howe, Albert E

4.5 linear feet 1900-1940

Born in New Brunswick, A.E. Howe (1868-1944) came to Colorado in 1890 and worked on a ranch west of Lyons. In 1909, he moved to Boulder and established a mortuary business. Howe was active in the Boulder Chamber of Commerce, the Baptist Church and Woodmen of the World. The collection includes personal correspondence regarding his funeral business, and material on the Woodmen of the World.

Guide available in Archives.

Hoy, James S.

.5 linear feet 1872-1919

Typed copy of a manuscript on the history of Brown's Hole, an outlaw rendezvous in northwestern Colorado in the 1880s. Hoy operated a ranch in the Brown's Hole from 1872-1919.

SMss.

Hoyt, Palmer

.25 linear feet

1930s-1970s

Palmer Hoyt (1897-197?) grew up in Montana. After serving in World War I, he went to work for the *Portland Oregonian*. In 1946 he became publisher of the *Denver Post*. He retired in 1970. The collection consists of 12 taped interviews and speeches about Hoyt's career in journalism and his interest in politics.

Guide available in Archives.

Hubman, Helen and Ralph

.5 linear feet

1938-1939

Helen Reybold worked as a "Zephyrette," or hostess, on the Burlington Zephyr in 1938 and 1939. The collection contains memorabilia and a scrapbook she saved concerning railroads during those years. In December, 1939, she married Ralph Hubman, a CU geology graduate.

SMss.

Hudson, William

24 linear feet

1942-1992

The *William J. Hudson Papers* consist of files assembled by William J. Hudson (1922-) regarding the US Navy Japanese Language School and its WWII graduates. Hudson is a graduate of the school, located at the University of Colorado at Boulder from 1942-1946. Hudson worked with Captain Roger Pineau USNR to organize reunions and to gather research material for Pineau's book on the JLS and its graduates. Includes information about the 1976 and 1992 reunions, lists of the graduates organized according to various criteria, and correspondence between Hudson and various fellow alumni.

Guide available in Archives.

Hulley, James

3 linear feet

1907-1994

James J. Hulley was an artist and art director for most of his life and worked as director of visual education for the National Farmers Union (NFU) in Denver for several years where he designed a logo for the NFU in 1972. He corresponded with the NFU while working on a manuscript of a novel about the NFU, and interviewed Jim Patton, president of the NFU.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Human Science Project

Collection deaccessioned, transferred to Ohio State University.

Hunter, James M.

99 linear feet

1940-1965

James M. Hunter & Associates, a nationally known architectural firm, was founded in 1940 and located in Boulder, Colorado. It designed residences and large institutional structures. Hunter was a member of the Advisory Board for the creation of the University of Colorado School of Architecture (renamed Environmental Design) and an officer of the American Institute of Architects (AIA). The collection contains correspondence, reports, personal and financial records, blueprints and photographs, as well as minutes and other materials on AIA.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Huntington, Harry F.

.5 linear feet

1900-1920

Typed manuscript of Huntington's "William Jennings Bryan: the Man I Knew."

SMss.

Huntington, Whitney Clark

1 linear foot

1908-1915

W.C. Huntington received his B.S.C.E. (1910) and M.S.C.E. (1913) at the University of Colorado. He served as Instructor, Assistant Professor, Acting Professor, and Professor of Civil Engineering at the University of Colorado (1911-1913, 1913-1918, 1918-1919, 1919-1926). Huntington was also Head, Engineering Department (1925-1926) and Assistant Dean of the College of Engineering (1918-21). The collection contains negatives of family and friends, Colorado scenery and mountain towns.

Idaho Mines Co.

.25 linear feet

1916

Form letter put out by the Idaho Mines Company soliciting investors. Also included is a brochure explaining where the company is located, what it is doing and how to buy stock. Ward, Colorado, 1916.

SMss.

Idaho Springs

1 linear foot

1885-1914

Idaho Springs record books, including ledgers from an assay office, ledgers of company accounts and information on the estate of J.H. Fabian.

SMss.

Imperial Players

.5 linear feet

1954-1963

The Imperial Players theatrical group was formed in 1947 by Wayne and Dorothy Mackin. The collection contains programs from the Players' annual melodrama seasons 1954-1963, performed at the Imperial Hotel in Cripple Creek, Colorado.

SMss.

Ingersoll, Ross

.25 linear feet

1943-1946

The *Ross H. Ingersoll Papers* consist of Japanese Language School and World War II papers donated by Ross Ingersoll (1914-). Ingersoll was a graduate of the US Navy Japanese Language School, located at the University of Colorado at Boulder, Colorado. Ingersoll's collection consists of an autobiographical statement along with the typescript of the diary (March 1943-May 1944 & August 1945-May 1946) of James Durbin, a fellow Japanese Language Officer.

Guide available in Archives.

Intermountain Typographical Conference

3 linear feet

1952-1981

Records of conference materials including minutes, committee reports, financial statements, correspondence, brochures, propaganda, Constitution and By-laws, constitutional amendments, Directory of Labor Organizations in Colorado (1958), and photographs.

Guide available in Archives.

International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers (IBEW), Local Union #111

57 linear feet

1950s-1980s

Local #111 holds a contract with the Public Service Company of Colorado. Its members construct and maintain all PSC power lines throughout the state. The collection consists of local union minutes, membership information, financial data, collective bargaining agreements, contracts, correspondence, and IBEW materials including printed matter, all of which dates from the late 1940s.

Guide available in Archives.

International Federation of Petroleum and Chemical Workers

9 linear feet

1954-1975

The *International Federation of Petroleum and Chemical Workers (IFPCW) Records* consist of materials relating to the Establishment and mechanics of an international federation dedicated to Free Trade Unions throughout the world. The materials consist mainly of correspondence transferred to microfilm, executive and world board meeting minutes, and of official publications by the IFPCW.

Guide available in Archives.

International Mailers Union

42 linear feet

1940s-1978

In 1943, International Typographical Union (ITU) members skilled in handling printed matter, including newspapers formed an independent organization, the International Mailers Union, with locals in the United States and Canada. The Mailers sought better contract terms through direct participation at the bargaining table. Automation in the sixties and seventies severely reduced employment in the printing trades, forcing mergers of the IMU with ITU in 1978 and ITU with the Communications Workers of America (CWA) in 1987. The collection includes IMU president's office correspondence and bargaining agreements, IMU Secretary-Treasurer's membership and financial records, Union publications and related materials.

Guide available in Archives.

International Molders and Foundry Workers Union Aux. #8

1.5 linear feet

1920

A collection of photos, posters, original charter, a black-ball wooden box, reports, and arbitration material for IMFWU. Also one copy of the Denver Tramway Strike report.

International Molders and Foundry Workers Union (IMFWU), Local #188

12 linear feet

1878-1970

Local #188 of the IMFWU held collective bargaining contracts with numerous Denver area employers utilizing cast iron in their manufacturing processes. The collection includes meeting minutes, membership and financial records from 1878 through the 1960s. The local has been disbanded. Its records were saved by the Denver Area Federation of Trades and Labor Assembly.

Guide available in Archives.

International Peace Research Association

16 linear feet

1970s-1980s

The International Peace Research Association is a world-wide association of scholars in the fields of human rights and peace studies. The collection consists of papers and publications of members of IPRA.

Collection is unprocessed, incomplete, see staff for access.

International Photos

3 linear feet

1800s -1930

Photos are individually catalogued in the photographic card catalog.

International Typographical Union

103.5 linear feet

1851-1986

Established in 1852 as the National Typographical Union, this was the oldest labor union in continuous existence. Members worked in composing, printing, press rooms throughout the newspaper industry. The ITU worked for employment security, higher wages, standards control, benefits and pensions for their membership. The ITU was headquartered in Colorado Springs, along with the ITU Printers' Home, a retirement and medical facility for infirm ITU retirees. The collection consists of two accessions. The first includes published journals, proceedings, newspapers, newsletters and the library of the union. There

are also legal files of several NLRB cases and photographs of the Printers' Home. The second accession contains the manuscript papers, minutes, "rat" files, strike files, letterpress books, films, memorabilia, and membership materials.

Guide available for first accession, preliminary inventory available for second accession in Archives.

International Typographical Union (Manuscripts)

210 linear feet

1830s-1980s

Correspondence, minutes, membership records, financial material of the International Typographical Union. ITU headquarters was located in Colorado Springs, Colorado until the union merged with the Communication Workers of America.

Collection is unprocessed.

International Union of Mine, Mill and Smelter Workers, Local No. 890 (see WFM, IUMMSW below)

1113 linear feet

1940-1973

Part of the greater IUMMSW Archive, the papers of the Amalgamated Bayard District Union, Local No. 890 include the records of previously separate locals 64,69,530,604, and 628 from 1940 to 1948, all of which merged with #890 in 1948. These locals all centered around the copper and zinc mining, milling and smelting region of Bayard and Silver City, New Mexico. The papers of the smaller locals, along with the larger 890, contain minutes, roll books, financial records, the "check off" lists of dues paying miners with each company, election ballots, strike vouchers, negotiation files, contracts, and correspondence for the years 1940-1973. The membership of the local was predominantly Hispanic, and the subject of the film "Salt of the Earth."

Guide available in Archives.

Interstate Commerce Commission Docket No. 22688, Et Al

.5 linear feet

1963-1973

A three volume report of the ten year study by Nathan Klitenic, Interstate Commerce Commission Hearing Examiner, involving the proposed merger of the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad Company into the Union Pacific Railroad System. Volume Three develops Klitenic's recommendation to realign the western railroads into four major systems.

SMss.

Inter-University Committee on the Superior Student

78 linear feet

1957-1965

The ICCS was organized in 1957 as a result of a national conference of 48 American educators at the University of Colorado. The conferees called for a greater use of talent and a central clearing house for honors programs at American colleges and universities. The ICCS collected and disseminated information and conducted conferences. The collection contains administrative files, honors surveys, research material and publications.

Guide available in Archives.

Investigation of Conditions in the Coal Mines of Colorado

.5 linear feet

1914

"Hearing Before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Mines and Mining", 1914. Collection contains a copy of the House of Representatives House Resolution 387, a resolution authorizing the committee on mines and mining to make an investigation of conditions in the coal mines of Colorado. Parts II thru IX of the resolution are titled, "Brief for the Striking Miners", "Reply Brief for the Striking Miners", and "Report on the Colorado Strike Investigation".

SMss.

Irwin, Ruth M.

.25 linear feet

1860-1940s

Two manuscripts written by Ms. Irwin. "Search for a Grandmother" is about her personal search for her father's mother, Sarah. Included in the story is information on Mormonism before 1900. "Life on a Wyoming Ranch: Early 20th Century" tells of the every day experiences and childhood on a Wyoming Ranch.

SMss.

Jackson Land Claim Association

.25 linear feet

1859-1861

Photocopies of minutes of meetings of the Jackson Land Claim Association in Boulder City, Colorado Territory.

SMss.

Jackson, Sheldon, Scrapbooks

11 reels microfilm

1869-1900

Sheldon Jackson (1834-1909) organized Presbyterian Home Mission activities in the Rocky Mountain West and in Alaska during the 1870s-1890s. The collection consists of microfilm copies of 64 scrapbooks of clippings and articles about his work. About half of the books deal with Alaska; others with Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico and additional western states. There are also scrapbooks with hymns, personal items, and information on women's missions.

Jackson, William Henry

3 linear feet

1880s-1890's

Photographs of scenes in southwestern Colorado taken by photographer William Henry Jackson (1843-1942). Copied from negatives at the Colorado Historical Society.

Jameson, Elizabeth

.25 linear feet

1975-1987

Elizabeth "Betsy" Jameson is a graduate of Antioch College and holds a doctorate in American Studies from the University of Michigan. She has taught at Loretto Heights College in Denver and at the University of Wisconsin's La Crosse campus. The collection consists of her senior thesis written at Antioch College and completed in May, 1970 following an extended period of research at this repository. Her title is "The Creatures of Discontent: the WFM and the Radical Labor Movement, 1893-1911."

SMss.

Jamestown, Colorado, Council Meetings

.5 linear feet

1898-1934

Typed pages form the secretary's book of city council meetings in Jamestown, Colorado.

SMss.

Japanese-Americans of Northeastern Colorado

.5 linear feet

1979

Copies of family histories of leading Japanese-Americans of Logan County, Colorado. Also newspaper clippings and two programs.

SMss.

Japanese Emigration and Relocation Study

2 reels microfilm

Microfilm of Amache Camp related records. Originals in the Bancroft Library, University of California at Berkeley.

Japanese Language School

3.5 linear feet

1922-1946

The Japanese (Oriental) Language School began as the Navy School of Oriental Languages in Tokyo, Japan in 1922. In 1941, the US Navy began a US Naval Reserve Japanese Language Course at the University of California, Berkeley. EO 9066, the presidential order requiring the internment of Japanese nationals and Japanese-Americans, forced the move of the JLS to the University of Colorado in June, 1942. The University of Colorado/US Navy JLS trained commissioned officers from the US Navy, Marines and WAVES for duty as translators, interpreters and intelligence work from July, 1942 to June, 1946. The collection is a composite of photocopies of University of Colorado records, publications, scrapbooks, Japanese language training material, clippings, correspondence, and class material.

Guide available in Archives.

Japanese Settlement in Colorado

.5 linear feet

1870s-1980s

Series of papers from a research project headed by Professor Russell Endo, Sociology Department, University of Colorado. Included is a descriptive history of the settlement of the Japanese in Colorado.

SMss.

Jarrett, David

1.5 linear feet

1910-1929

Published articles about Colorado history, including stories about Otto Mears, placer mining and the postal service. Also a centennial issue of the "Rocky Mountain News," and microfilm copies of letters of the Myron E. Hill family of Salida, Colorado.

SMss.

Jasper Laker Dam

.25 linear feet

1988

Jasper Lake dam (near Devil's Thumb in the Indian Peaks Wilderness Area), that had been built in 1895, repaired in 1917, was purchased by Boulder attorney John Whittemyer in 1988. Already the owner of adjacent property and an easement right to his property through the Wilderness Area, Whittemyer brought in crews to repair the dam, over the protests of several environmental organizations. The collection contains news clippings, an article by Harvey Gardiner on a visit he made to the construction site, and photographs.

SMss.

Jefferson Mining Company

.25 linear feet

1898

Financial statements of the Jefferson Mining Co. of Gilpin County.

SMss.

Jencks, Clinton

42 linear feet

1900-1960s

Clinton Jencks was business agent for the Amalgamated Local #890 of IUMMSW in Grant County, New Mexico from 1947 to 1967. Following the Empire Zinc Strike of 1950-1952, Jencks was indicted on charges of swearing falsely on a non-communist affidavit. The collection contains scattered historical records of WFM locals and districts, IUMMSW Executive Board Minutes, General Proceedings, U.S. vs. Maurice Travis, organization summaries (1950-1964), depositions re George Pettibone, legal transcripts

of anti-communist trial proceedings including U.S. v. Clinton Jencks. Also included are runs of labor publications.

Guide available in Archives.

Jenkins, Newton

.5 linear feet

1912

Colorado Progressive Party treasurer's notebook kept by Newton Jenkins.
SMss.

Jensen, Neal F.

.25 linear feet

1943-1945

The Neal F. Jensen Collection consists of the World War II papers and slides of LT Commander Neal F. Jensen (1915-). Neal F. Jensen is a graduate of the US Navy Japanese Language School, located at the University of Colorado at Boulder from 1942-1946. Neal F. Jensen served in Hawaii, the Philippines, Iwo Jima and Okinawa as a Japanese Language Officer (JLO).

Jensen, Gwenn

.25 linear feet

1995

A collection on the oral history of Japanese Americans, an interview with John M. Chikuma on the interment of Japanese Americans during World War II. The collection includes 1 cassette, 1 diskette, and 1 transcription.

Collection is unprocessed.

Johnson, Arthur C.

7.5 linear feet

1885-1937

Arthur C. Johnson (1874-1937) was born in Denver. During the 1890s, he worked for the *Rocky Mountain News*. During the Spanish-American War he served in the Philippines and traveled extensively in Asia. Upon his return he served as secretary for his uncle, U.S. Senator Thomas J. Patterson, did political reporting, and earned a law degree. He later was legal counsel for the Denver Livestock Exchange and was owner/publisher of the *Denver Stockman*, a trade journal. The papers consist of correspondence, diaries, and materials relating to his experiences in Asia, his political life in Washington, D.C., and cattle industry affairs. The diaries reflect the depression's impact on middle class families.

Guide available in Archives.

Johnson, Byron

3 linear feet

1908-1970s

Byron L. Johnson (b.1917) was a government statistician (Wisconsin and federal) before earning a Ph.D. in Economics in 1947 from the University of Wisconsin. He joined the University of Denver faculty in 1947. Later he became involved in politics, joining the University of Colorado, Denver campus faculty in 1965. He served on the Board of Regents, 1970 through 1982. His papers contain publications of the Regents and additional material pertaining to other activities at the University.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Johnson, Carl J.

192 linear feet

1945-1988

Carl Johnson (1929-1988), M.D., M.P.H., had an international reputation for his work involving the health effects of nuclear radiation. As the Director of the Jefferson County Health Department (1973-1981), he performed plutonium soil surveys and cancer incidence studies concerning the Rocky Flats Nuclear Weapons Plant. Dr. Johnson's work also dealt with Utah Downwinders, the Savannah River Plant, and other nuclear issues. The collection contains his writings and research from 1945 to his death in 1988.

Guide available in Archives. Collection is closed.

Johnson, Edwin C.

6 linear feet

1960-1970

Edwin C. ("Big Ed.") Johnson (1884-1970) was born in Kansas. As a young man he worked as a ranch hand, railroad section hand, and telegrapher. In 1909 he homesteaded a ranch near Craig, Colorado. In 1922 he was elected as a Democrat to the General Assembly. Johnson served as Lieutenant Governor (1931-1933), Governor (1933-1937, 1955-1957) and U.S. Senator (1937-1955). After retiring from elective office, he served on the Upper Colorado River Basin Commission. The collection deals only with this later period. Most of the material is on the Colorado River Basin and other water diversion projects. There is also material on transportation and reapportionment.

Guide available in Archives.

Johnson, H.A.

.25 linear feet

1860

Letter to the editor of the *Whiteside Sentinel* of Morrison, Illinois, on conditions in the Clear Creek Mining District of Colorado Territory.

SMss.

Johnson, J.C.

.5 linear feet

1896-1901

Diary of J.C. Johnson who farmed near Hudson and Brighton, Colorado. The diary records weather, crops, livestock and family activities. Included are many formulas for home remedies.

SMss.

Johnson, James G.

.5 linear feet

1934-1935

Papers deal with James G. Johnson, former University of Colorado economics professor, as Colorado director of the Division of Employment for the Works Progress Administration (WPA).

SMss.

Johnson, Rudolph

9 linear feet

1888-1966

Rudolph Johnson (1883-1971) moved to Niwot, Colorado, with his family in 1906. For over 40 years he was secretary of the Colorado State Grange (1914-1957). He was also secretary of the Boulder County Bar Association (1925-1966), and served in the state legislature during the 1920s and 1930s. The collection contains scrapbooks, proceedings of the State Grange and the Boulder County Bar Association, correspondence and newspaper clippings. There is also material on the "far right" political movements.

Guide available in Archives.

Johnson, Steven

3 linear feet

1962-1972

While at Harvard College during the 1960s, Steven (Steve) Johnson joined a student group called TOXIN which later allied with Students for a Democratic Society (SDS). Since graduating in 1966 he has been active in several religious, labor and business organizations. His collection holds publications pertaining to SDS and other similar organizations.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Johnston, Warren

1 linear foot

1943-1948

Papers contain information about Warren Johnston's attendance in the US Navy's Japanese Language School, located at the University of Colorado at Boulder, 1942-1946; as well as information and correspondence about his consequent assignment on the Marianas Islands, where he ran the Tinian School for displaced Japanese and Korean children.

Guide available in Archives.

Jones, Ann

3 linear feet

1930-1989

Ann Jones (1905-1989) was educated at Colorado State College at Greeley (B.A., 1937; M.A., 1942) and joined the faculty of the Fine Arts Department at the University of Colorado in 1943. She became a Full Professor in 1966 and taught at CU until she retired in 1973. Professor Jones was instrumental in both introducing pottery as a course and in establishing the first pottery lab. She was active in the Boulder Artists' Guild, serving once as president. Her paintings and pottery were widely exhibited in Colorado. The collection includes drawings and Christmas cards sent to her friend, Victoria S. Barker.

SMss.

Jones, Josephine

1.5 linear feet

1919-1923

Photographs and mementos of student life at the University of Colorado.

SMss.

Journeys Behind the News

.5 linear feet

1940

Mimeographed texts of Denver University radio news broadcasts.

SMss.

Judd Construction Company

9 linear feet

1920s-1930s

Papers of the Judd Construction Company of Denver, owned by Samuel Judd. The papers consist primarily of architectural drawing of buildings, bridges, and hydroelectric and water diversion projects.

Guide available in Archives.

Kane, Albert E.

1 linear foot

The *Albert E. Kane Collection* consists of the World War II files of Albert E. Kane (1901-1992). Albert E. Kane is a graduate of the Harvard US Navy Japanese Language School, then co-located at Harvard and Berkley in 1941, and later established at the University of Colorado at Boulder from (1942-1946). Kane traveled in Japan and China prior to the War. During the War Kane worked at the Naval Communications Annex in Washington DC where he decoded messages being intercepted from Japanese ships, etcetera. The collection consists of memorabilia, books, correspondence, US Navy and law certificates, newspaper clippings, photographs and slides.

SMss.

Ka Rose Hotel

12 linear feet

1906-1937

The Ka Rose Hotel was a resort on Monarch Lake near Granby, Colorado. The collection consists of financial records, correspondence, hotel registers and blueprints. There are also several school textbooks from the 1800s.

Guide available in Archives.

Kaplan, Michael

.5 linear feet 1851-1941
Manuscript copy of Kaplan's dissertation, titled "Otto Mears", a biography of an influential man of the San Juan region.
SMss.

Karasik, Daniel D.

5.5 linear feet 1932-1952
Daniel D. Karasik was a graduate of the US Navy Japanese Language School, located at the University of Colorado at Boulder from 1942-1946. During the war Karasik served at Pearl Harbor, Pelilieu, Okinawa, and Japan. After the war he studied at Tokyo University and traveled throughout Japan and East Asia. The *Daniel D. Karasik Collection* consists of Karasik's World War II and early post-war documents, correspondence, photographs, and publications.
Guide available in Archives.

Karma Dzong Community Directory

.25 linear feet 1980
This directory contains the names, addresses and phone numbers of members of the Karma Dzong in the Boulder, Colorado area. Major Buddhist centers in the United States are also listed.
SMss.

Keating, Edward

17.5 linear feet 1907-1965
Edward Keating (1875-1965) moved to Colorado from Kansas in 1880. After working for the Denver *Republican*, he became proof room foreman for the *Rocky Mountain News* in 1895. From 1906-1911 he was its managing editor. Keating served three terms (1913-1919) in the U.S. Congress before he became the Plum Plan League's manager and editor of its house organ, *Labor*, the voice of the Standard Railroad Labor Organization. He retired in 1953. The collection consists of correspondence, diaries, book manuscripts, speeches and material collected during his career.
Guide available in Archives. Restricted Collection, see information file for details.

Keefe, Michael H.

6 linear feet 1890-1893
Michael H. Keefe was an engineer and contractor from Butte, Montana. He won the bid to construct a tunnel (9,394 feet long) from Leadville to Basalt, Colorado, for the Busk Tunnel Railway Company in July of 1890. The project was abandoned three years later, only 929 feet short of completion. The collection includes ledger books of correspondence, invoices, and payroll material from 1890-1893.
Guide available in Archives.

Keller, Rex

19 linear feet 1850s-1960s
A native of Boulder County, Colorado, Rex Keller (d.1979) was a mining man and inventor. During World War II he was a military intelligence attaché in Africa and later became a research and development officer in the Office of Strategic Services. After the war, Keller developed mining property in Baja, California. Earlier, he had been involved in development of the "Keller Clutch" used in early automobile automatic transmissions. His collection is comprised of personal papers which include diaries, correspondence, legal papers, mining information, photographs and memorabilia.
Guide available in Archives.

Kendel, John C.

1.5 linear feet 1926-1969

John C. Kendel (d. 1970) was a noted music educator in the Denver area. The collection contains three loose-leaf notebooks of typed copies of his writings, plus one taped interview.

SMss.

Kendrick Promotion Company

.25 linear feet

1893-1898

Mining stocks and bonds issued by W.F. Kendrick's company. The property is located in the Cripple Creek district.

SMss.

Kenehan, Roady

3 linear feet

1900-1927

Roady Kenehan (1862-1927) was involved in politics and state government for 40 years. Before his election as Colorado state auditor and state treasurer, he was a blacksmith in Denver. For 20 years he also served as secretary-treasurer of the Horseshoers' Union of the U.S. and Canada. Four scrapbooks of newspaper clippings about his career, speeches, letters and addresses comprise his collection. In addition, there are books of state biennial reports and the state investigation of conditions in the Colorado coal fields.

Guide available in Archives.

Kennedy, John F.

4.5 linear feet

1961-1965

Kennedy's speech dedicating the Fryingpan-Arkansas Project and newspaper clippings on President Kennedy's assassination, November 22, 1963.

SMss.

Keyes (Wilfred) v. Denver School District

22.5 linear feet

1969-1980s

In 1969, two Denver attorneys, Craig S. Barnes and Gordon G. Griener, filed a class action lawsuit against the Denver School Board, technically Colorado School District #1, as a means to require racial integration of the Denver Public Schools. The attorneys represented Wilfred Keyes and seven additional families residing in Denver's Park Hill neighborhood who sought equal educational opportunity for their school age children. The Keyes case records include historical data on residential segregation in Denver, court pleadings and trial proceedings including hearings on the award of fees attorneys for the plaintiffs.

Guide to first 13 box accession available in Archives. Second accession unprocessed.

Kimmerle, Majorie

42 linear feet

1942-1962

Majorie Kimmerle (1906-1963) joined the University of Colorado English faculty in 1939. She was Colorado chairman of the American Dyslectic Society and executive secretary of the Colorado Folklore Society. The collection contains Dr. Kimmerle's correspondence, classroom notes, and publications as well as the vast amount of material she compiled on both the folklore and language of Colorado and the West.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Kindel, George

.5 linear feet

1900-1923

Material on the campaigns of George Kindel (1855-1930) for Congress. He served one term, 1913-1914. His principle campaign issue was fare freight rates for Colorado.

SMss.

Kindig, Neal B.

19.5 linear feet

1928-1988

Neal Kindig (1928-1988) was educated at the United States Military Academy (1950); University of Colorado M.S., E.E., (1957); and Stanford, Ph.D., E.E., (1964). He served in the US Army from 1950 to 1955. Following his masters graduate work, he held the positions of Instructor, Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Professor of Electrical Engineering at the University of Colorado at Boulder from 1957 to 1983. Professor Kindig was active in medical research with the Webb-Waring Institute at UCHSC and the Pulmonary Functions Laboratory at Fitzsimmons Army Hospital. The collection contains family history; personal, military, and professional papers; correspondence; published papers; research notes; and presentations.

Guide available in Archives.

King, Edward Caldwell

2 linear feet

1940s-1950s

Born in Delta, Colorado, Edward C. King (1896-1975) was elected to two terms in the Colorado legislature (1926,1928). In 1929 he became a trust officer of the International Trust Company at Denver. In 1940 he resigned to become Dean of the University of Colorado's Law School. The collection contains correspondence, speeches, lecture notes, clippings and material on student political movements in the 1940s.

Guide available in Archives.

King, George H.

1 linear foot

1880-1915

Born in Empire, Colorado, George H. King (1863-1950) was a handwriting expert. The collection contains his exhibits on the signature of John M. Bradford and Andrew J. Macky, probably for a court case contesting disposition of the Macky estate.

SMss.

King, Laura, Newspaper

2.5 linear feet

1961-1969

Laura King collected issues of newspapers during the tumultuous decade of the 1960's while she was a resident of Lawrence, Kansas. The collection includes editions presenting numerous articles on major events including Astronaut's flights in 1961, the assassination of President Kennedy in 1963, General McArthur's death in 1964, the Inauguration of President Johnson in 1965, Martin Luther King's assassination in 1968, the murder of Robert Kennedy in 1968 and the Apollo Voyage and Lunar landing in 1969. The newspapers were published in Kansas, primarily in Wichita.

SMss.

Kirchner Family

.25 linear feet

1872-1882

Copies of correspondence of Bernhard and Frederick Kirchner of Muscatine, Iowa, plus lists of Republican, Democratic and Liberal Republican candidates in the elections of 1872 and 1876. Also included is a copy of the Kansas City *Daily Times* for March 20, 1882.

SMss.

Kittimac Mill

.25 linear feet

1957-1979

Photocopy of an article written by Howard Campbell, "The Life and Death of the Kittimac," along with two photographs of the abandoned ore mill located in southwestern Colorado.

SMss.

Kjeldgaard, Enola

.25 linear feet 1942

The collection consists of a newspaper clipping, a note written by Enola Kjeldgaard, and a memoir entitled "Impressions of a Japanese Relocation Center." Kjeldgaard taught fourth grade for a year at the Granada Japanese Relocation Camp in 1942. At the age of 83, she completed her memoir, which was inspired by her friend Ernie Uno, who she met while living in the Relocation Camp.

Klauder, Charles

3 linear feet 1917-1994

Charles Zeller Klauder was a self-taught architect in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He was hired by CU President George Norlin in 1917 to design a unified campus plan. Klauder developed the rural Italian style for the mountain backdrop at the University of Colorado at Boulder. Collection includes correspondence between Norlin and Klauder 1917-1940, articles, photos, and original drawings of the 14 campus buildings he designed and built between 1918 and 1940.

Guide available in Archives.

Knaub, Richard

1 linear foot 1986

I'd Rather Be Right: A Reading Program on the Presidency, by Richard and Joan Knaub. Boulder, University of Colorado, Archive of Recorded sound.

Knecht, Robert

.25 linear feet 1970

Deterioration of the urban environment. Boulder University of Colorado, Archive of recorded sound. Recorded April 7, 1970 at the University of Colorado at Boulder.

Kneeland, Ira, Photographs

1.5 linear feet 1880s

Ira D. Kneeland (1862-1950) moved to Boulder in 1881 and became a photographer. In 1889 he left Boulder to join a socialist colony in Sinaloa, Mexico. Growing international tension prompted him to leave Mexico in 1913 to settle in Fresno, California, where he remained until his death. California State University at Fresno has a complete collection of the Kneeland photographs. This collection contains copies of those photographs dealing with Colorado.

Knights of Labor

.5 linear feet 1887

Treasurer's book for Local Assembly #9150 of the Knights of Labor at Central City, Colorado, dated 1887.

SMss.

KOA News Scripts

51 linear feet 1963-1968

KOA (AM), Denver's first radio station, began broadcasting in 1924. In 1948, an FM frequency was added and in 1953 it began TV transmission on channel four. The collection contains radio and television news scripts from 1963-1968 and KOA Business News scripts, 1965-1969.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Koenig, (Mrs.) N.

.5 linear feet 1900

Programs for recitals, photographs, newspaper clippings, correspondence and report cards from Denver and Golden, Colorado, collected in the Koenig family Bible.

SMss.

Kogovsek, Ray

240 linear feet

1979-1984

Ray Kogovsek served three terms in the United States Congress representing Colorado's Third Congressional District. The boundaries of his district were changed in 1980 from Southeastern Colorado to Western Colorado plus Pueblo County. Kogovsek, a Pueblo native, had served in the Colorado legislature before succeeding Congressman Frank Evans. The collection includes correspondence with constituents, committee materials, legislation files and case work papers from offices in Washington, Pueblo, Colorado Springs, Gunnison and Durango. Outgoing letters, 1981-1984, are available on computer output microfiche ordered by subject.

Guide available in Archives.

Koster, Harold R.

1.5 linear feet

1900

After serving in Europe during World War I, Harold R. Koster (b.1892) moved to Colorado in 1920. He became a prominent businessman, community leader, Rotarian and legislator. For eight terms (1958-1974) he was a Republican member of the Colorado House of Representatives. His collection includes papers of the Arkansas Watershed Association, Rotary International, and Knights of Pythias, plus legislative and personal materials and photographs.

Guide available in Archives.

Kramer, Sifaul

.5 linear feet

1942-1946

The S. Paul Kramer Collection consists of a memorandum documenting Kramer's experience in the destruction of the surrendered Japanese submarine fleet. Kramer graduated from the US Japanese Language School located at the University of Colorado. The collection also contains a picture of Kramer and three Petty Officers in front of the USS NEROES and copy of a commendation for performance of duty, which Kramer received in connection with Operation "Roads End".

Kuhre, Leonard H.

11 linear feet

1950s-1960s

After graduating from West Point with the class of 1925, (Col.) Leonard H. Kuhre was assigned duty with the Corps of Engineers. Over his thirty-year army career, he earned several post-graduate degrees in engineering. He was commander of Granite City Engineering Depot from 1952 until he retired in 1955. Throughout his service years he was interested in the field of organization and management. As a military instructor and writer as well as engineer, he originated ideas about scientific principles in organizational development. His papers contain materials for classroom presentations on this subject.

Guide available in Archives.

La Plata Electric Association

3 reels microfilm

1939-1960

Microfilm copies of correspondence, ledgers, certificates, records, contracts and Board of Director's minutes of the La Plata County Electric Association.

Labor Newsletters

4.5 linear feet

1965-1989

Newsletters from ten labor organizations located primarily in Colorado.

Survey available in Archives.

Labor Publications

3 linear feet 1960s
Publications of labor unions concerning conventions, constitutions, agreements, reports of union presidents, monthly newsletters, politics, civil rights and governmental agencies.
SMss.

Lake, Henry F.
1 linear foot 1879
Scrapbook of newspaper clippings belonging to Henry F. Lake, Gunnison, Colorado.
SMss.

Lang, Gottfried
19.5 linear feet 1968-1982
Gottfried Lang was a Professor of Anthropology at CU who worked on the American Indian Education Program. Information in this collection includes a tabulated survey of attitudes and opinions regarding Tribal Cultures for a National study of "American Indian Education". Interviews, questionnaires, observations, instructions, guides, a rating system coupled with data are included in the survey. This collection also includes several dissertations of Professor Lang's students as well as some of his comments on his students' dissertations.
Collection is unprocessed.

Larimer, W.H.H.
.25 linear feet 1889-1890
2 letters to Mr. Will L. Herrill concerning the early settlement of Colorado.
SMss.

Latinos in Colorado Oral History Project
.5 linear feet 1993
Professor Maria Montoya assigned an oral history project to her graduate history class. The class interviewed twelve Chicanos/Chicanas on topics of Chicano history, generational issues, identity, community and academic experiences. The collection consists of 11 cassette recordings and 12 transcripts.
SMss.

Latta, Maurice
6 linear feet 1897-1947
Maurice C. Latta began his White House career in June 1898 as a stenographer for President McKinley. He served in various capacities under nine Presidents, from McKinley to Truman. The collection includes invitations, menus, tour programs, photographs, clippings, and other items.
Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Lawrence, John
.5 linear feet 1867-1907
John Lawrence (1835-1908) settled in the San Luis Valley in 1861. He was active in county politics, mining, and stock raising. In 1896 he started the hardware business of Lawrence and Williams. He served as county assessor, superintendent of schools, and state representative. The collection consists of a typed copy of his diary. The original is at the Colorado State Historical Society.
SMss.

Leadville and Pennsylvania Consolidated Mining Company
.25 linear feet 1880
Several pages from a ledger of the Leadville and Pennsylvania Consolidated Mining Company.

SMss.

Leadville Insurance Company

18 linear feet

1880-1935

The Leadville Insurance Company collection contains the papers of Dan and Nellie Healy, Eva Brittain, and Edward Hoefnagel, the successive owners of a Leadville insurance and real estate business which had originally been founded by Thomas F. Daly and W.W. Old. The collection contains insurance and real estate ledgers and correspondence, plus the personal papers indicated above and Edward Hoefnagel's legislative materials, 1927-1933.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

League for the Liberation

.5 linear feet

1932-1933

Religious programs of services for the weekly assembly of the League for the Liberation, an evangelical church group located in Ashville, North Carolina. Material distributed locally by the Center of Realization in Denver, Colorado.

SMss.

League of Women Voters – Boulder Valley League of Women Voters

40.5 linear feet

1930s-1990s

Records documenting the activities of the Boulder Valley League of Women Voters, a nonpartisan, nongovernmental organization promoting citizen awareness and voter participation. Organized by Carrie Chapman Catt at the victory convention celebrating the attainment of women suffrage in 1920, the National League worked to promote a greater understanding of election and governmental processes and to study issues of concern to all citizens, and communities. Originally called the Boulder chapter of the "Women Citizen's League of Colorado," the Boulder branch of the League of Women Voters was formed in 1931, promoting education and participation in governmental processes, and conducting studies of local, regional and national concerns. The collection contains minutes, correspondence, bylaws, newspaper clippings, publications, and studies conducted between the 1930s and 1990s.

Guide available in Archives.

League of Women Voters of Colorado

24 linear feet

1920s-1990s

The League of Women Voters is a nonpartisan political organization that influences public policy through education and advocacy. The League actions on specific issues have occurred only after the study and consensus of their membership. The collection contains the records of the Denver based Colorado Office, including reports, correspondence, studies, publications and subject files relating to constitutional issues, voter information, children's laws, water and air quality, hazardous materials, Colorado fiscal structure, natural resources and education.

Collection is unprocessed, no inventory available. Consult staff for access.

Leech Family

1 reel microfilm

Microfilm copy of a typewritten genealogy of the descendants of William and Jane Garrison Leech of Columbiana County, Ohio, and of the Jacob Young Brown family.

Lefforge, Orland

.25 linear feet

Interview with Orland Lefforge. Thorel Fest, interviewer, assisted by John Higlander. University of Colorado at Boulder.

Lefko, Orville

.25 linear feet

1942-1946

The *Orville B. Lefko Papers* consist of the World War II documents and photographs of Orville B. Lefko. Lefko graduated from the US Navy Japanese Language School located at the University of Colorado at Boulder from 1942-1946. He served as a Navy Intelligence Officer in JICPOA, the 5th Marine Division, the Navy Technical Mission to Japan, and the US Bombing Survey.

Guide available in Archives.

Lester, Oliver C.

.5 linear feet

1937-1951

O.C. Lester, born 1874 in Kansas, came to the University of Colorado as Head of the Department of Physics in 1907. He became Dean of the Graduate School in 1919 and Vice-President of the University in 1931. Lester retired in 1947, and he died September 1951, revered as the "elder statesman" of the University. The collection includes 10 handwritten letters to Miss Kaufman, a former student.

SMss.

Levine, Solomon B. and Elizabeth J.

70 linear feet

1942-2000

Solomon B. and Elizabeth J. Levine both graduated from the US Navy Japanese Language School, located at the University of Colorado at Boulder from 1942-1946. Solomon B. Levine's academic career with MIT, the University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana, and the University of Wisconsin-Madison focused on post war Japanese Industrial Relations. The bulk of the *Solomon B. and Elizabeth J. Levine Collection* consists of conferences, correspondence, courses taught, journals, magazines, papers, books, articles, research, reviews of other publications, and other information pertaining to the career of Solomon B. Levine. However, some of the files and correspondence pertain to the academic career of Elizabeth J. Levine and personal life of Elizabeth J. and Solomon B. Levine.

Guide available in Archives

Lewis, Junius R.

.5 linear feet

1917-1930s

Junius R. Lewis (1842-1938) was a former slave who became a Boulder County mine owner. The collection consists of a short biography plus photocopies of clippings about Lewis and records of his mining company, the Golden Chest.

SMss.

Life for the Aging in Northwest Colorado

.25 linear feet

1977

One tape and a published booklet concerning the elderly in northwest Colorado. Produced for the Colorado Humanities Program, by Andrew Gulliford and Randall Teeuven in 1977.

The Life of the Western Coal Miner

.5 linear feet

Three videocassette tapes, one from each episode of the series: Episode One - Toil and Rage in a New Land; Episode Two - Out of the Depths; Episode Three - Hard Times, Soft Coal. These tapes describe the history of the coal mining techniques, labor strife and the lives of miners. Completed by Eric Margolis, these tapes were part of the Coal Project by the Institute of Behavioral Science, University of Colorado at Boulder.

Little, John R

.25 linear feet

Little by Little: A Biographical Narrative, chronicles the histories of the Little and Garfield families in America. Includes illustrations. By John Russell Little.

Long, Benjamin

.25 linear feet

1864-1912

Original copy of Benjamin Long's discharge paper from the Company "C" Third Regiment of the Colorado Cavalry (100 day volunteers) December 28, 1864, soon after the Sand Creek Massacre. Also included is the original copy of Long's pension authorization paper dated December 20, 1912.

SMss.

Long, Margaret

42 linear feet

1850s-1957

Margaret Long (1873-1957) graduated from Johns Hopkins Medical School in 1903 and came to Denver in 1905 to found the Sands Home for tubercular women. She also served at several other hospitals and the Florence Crittenden Home for unwed mothers. The collection, however, deals with Dr. Long's hobby of studying the desert and pioneer trails. It contains correspondence, journals of her travels, interviews, photos, maps of early trails, and copies of her published books on pioneer trails.

Guide available in Archives.

Loughran, Henrietta

1.5 linear feet

1953-1977

Henrietta Adams Loughran (1898-1977) was Dean of the University of Colorado School of Nursing from 1949 until her retirement in 1965. She was an authority on nursing education. The collection contains plaques and awards, photographs, programs, and personal items from her distinguished thirty-year career.

SMss.

Lubovich, Vladimir

.5 linear feet

1992

Consists in 2 notebooks containing the work of Professor Lubovich of the University of Colorado Physics Department and biographical information on Lubovich provided by Professor Bartlett.

SMss.

Lummis, Jessie

.25 linear feet

1934

Record book containing minutes, correspondence, by-laws, clippings, and applications for federal relief funds by the Boulder Community Industries, a self-help organization operated during the depression of the 1930s. Previously, Jessie Lumis had been active in social work and in 1933 was executive-secretary of the Colorado State Relief Committee, which allocated funds received from the Federal Emergency Relief Administration to local agencies.

SMss.

Lumpkin, Ben Gray

1.5 linear feet

1950s-1960s

Collection consists of pamphlets, magazines, and clipping about Colorado history and folklore.

SMss.

Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod

1.5 linear feet

1896-1945

The Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod is the official name of the leading conservative group among Lutherans. Historically it has been the church of many of the German immigrants to the United States.

The collection contains publications and other material of national and district conventions, proceedings of the Missouri Synod, of the Synodical Conference and of related Synods.

Survey available in Archives.

Malick, Clay

16.5 linear feet

1930s-1960s

Clay Malick came to the University of Colorado in 1936 as a Political Science professor specializing in constitutional law and political theory. During WWII he served as a consultant on the War Labor Board. The collection contains correspondence, speeches, and other material on political and labor groups.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Mallory, Samuel

.5 linear feet

1860-1864

After serving as Mayor of Danbury, Connecticut, Samuel Mallory came west to Colorado with the gold rush in 1860. Included are copies of his diaries and letters describing his journey to Colorado, his stay in Nevadaville, his trip to Bannack and Virginia City, Montana, and his return in 1864.

SMss.

Maloney, Elizabeth

.25 linear feet

1883-1890

Typed manuscript by Elizabeth Maloney (Mrs. Thomas) titled *History of the First Unitarian Society of Boulder, Colorado*.

SMss.

Mandel, Siegfried

6 linear feet

1936-1993

Siegfried Mandel (1922-1993), after serving in the U.S. Army (1943-1946), gained degrees from Brooklyn College (B.A., 1946), Columbia University (M.A., 1947), and the University of Denver (Ph.D., 1967). He taught English and Comparative Literature at the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn (1955-1962) and the University of Colorado at Boulder (1962-1990). Author of numerous published works on writing, journalism, and literary studies, Dr. Mandel translated several works of Lou Andreas-Salome, a 19th century woman critic. The collection includes personal correspondence, newspaper clippings, book reviews, publications, manuscripts, translations and notes on research subjects.

Guide available in Archives.

Manhard, Philip

1.5 linear feet

1948-1955

This collection includes books and leaflets in Japanese, Chinese, and English from the personal library of Philip Manhard, a Japanese Language School graduate.

Collection is unprocessed.

Mann, Clair V.

1.5 linear feet

1916-1950s

Bound volumes of the Boulder City Charter convention, the Citizens League, and the Progressive Citizens Party, 1917. Also biographical material on Clair V. Mann and his wife, a published history of the Missouri School of Mines compiled by the Manns and a bibliography of C.V. Mann's writings.

SMss.

Margolis, Eric, Coal Project

39 linear feet

1974-1984

The Colorado Coal Project was conducted by Eric Margolis and Ron McMahan, Institute of Behavioral Science, University of Colorado. Between 1974 and 1982 they documented on videotape the history, technology, and lives of the coal miners in Colorado through interviews and photographs. Topics covered include: Boulder County, the Columbine Incident, the Great Depression, Immigration, the IWW, Mother Jones, the Ludlow Massacre, UMWA, labor unions, and strikes.

Guide available in Archives.

Mark, F.A.

.5 linear feet

Material collected by F.A. Mark, a member of the Westerners Spokane Corral, on the history of the Pacific Northwest.

SMss.

Markward, William B.

4.5 linear feet

1945-1977

William Markward (1909-1982) was Professor of English at the University of Colorado at Boulder from 1945-1977. Holder of doctorate from the University of Birmingham, England, awarded in 1953, he frequently visited Europe throughout his career. He taught Comparative Literature and the Bible as Literature. Professor Markward served the university and the local community until his retirement in 1977. The collection includes correspondence, writing of Markward and his students, memorabilia of his visits to Europe, his awards and biographical items.

Guide available in Archives.

Marley, J.T.

1.5 linear feet

1939-1962

J.T. Marley served in the U.S. Forces during World War II. The collection contains several technical manuals used during the war. Also included are publications by the Oklahoma Masons.

SMss.

Marr, John W.

19.5 linear feet

1910s-1970s

John Marr was a professor in the Department of Environmental, Population, and Organismic Biology at the University of Colorado at Boulder. The collection includes publications on environmental and recreational issues, the International Biological Program, and the Rio Blanco Gas Stimulation Project.

Guide available in Archives.

Marsh, Othneil C.

1 reel microfilm

1876-1881

Othneil C. Marsh (d. 1899) was a professor of paleontology at Yale from 1865 until his death, and was instrumental in founding Yale's paleontology museum. The collection contains microfilm copies of correspondence of Marsh with David Baldwin of Canon City, Colorado, concerning dinosaur finds in southern Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona.

Martell, Edward

1 linear foot

1970-1991

This collection consists of several articles written by Edward Martell on plutonium particles and their effect on human lungs. Article refers to Rocky Flats Nuclear Facility and to cancer risks associated with plutonium particles.

SMss.

Martin, D.

.5 linear feet 1960s-1970s
D.T. Martin was an employee of the Kennedy Space Center. The collection contains newspaper articles from the *Today* newspaper and magazine articles on the U.S. space program of the 1960s and early 1970s.

Martin, William J.

.5 linear feet 1867-1889
William J. Martin (1841-1925) was an Englishman who owned the Idaho Mining Co. of Caribou, Colorado. The collection contains records of the company, legal papers and a short biographical sketch of Martin.
SMss.

Martin-Rose

.25 linear feet 1841-1859
A series of letters among members of the Daniel Martin and Allen Rose families describing life on the frontier.
SMss.

Mary McKinney Mining Company

.5 linear feet 1901-1905
The Mary McKinney Mining Company was operated in the Cripple Creek District in the early 1900s by F. Costello, A.C. Van Cott and J.C. Robinson. The collection consists of a letterpress book containing payroll sheets and general correspondence.
SMss.

Mason, Ellsworth

21 linear feet 1972-1987
Ellsworth Mason was the Director of Libraries at the University of Colorado from 1972 to 1976; Head of Special Collections from 1976 to 1982; and was a consultant to the Library from 1982 to 1987. He has written seven books, many articles, and over 100 speeches. The collection contains information on the University of Colorado Library, Library planning, and James Joyce.
Guide available in Archives.

Maxwell, James P.

1.5 linear feet 1876-1886
James P. Maxwell (1838-1896) came to Colorado in 1860. In 1863, he opened a lumber business in Boulder and built the Boulder and Blackhawk Toll Road. He was a member of the 3rd Colorado Volunteers, served in the state legislature from 1872-1881, and as state engineer from 1882-1888. He was also involved in the cattle business and in real estate development. The collection contains Maxwell's notebooks, mostly concerned with surveying.
Guide available in Archives.

Maxwell Land Grant

.5 linear feet 1850s-1890s
Appointment of William Pelham to be surveyor general of public lands (in Maxwell Grant) by General Land Office Commissioner John Wilson, 1854. Included is a letter from Frank Springer to Board of Trustees of the Maxwell Land Grant Company President in reference to surveys and lawsuits, 1891.
SMss.

McCarthy, Joe

.25 linear feet 1955

One letter to Mr. Chase of the United States Senate of Committee on Government Operations, June 28, 1955.

McCarty and Moore

.5 linear feet

1907-1915

Two letterpress books of a Leadville shoe store owned by E.J. McCarty and James Moore.

SMss.

McGinn, Elinor

.25 linear feet

1990

Professor Elinor McGinn's Ph.D. thesis, *Inmate Labor At The Colorado State Penitentiary, 1871-1940*, Department of History.

SMss.

McGowan, James

.25 linear feet

1861-1896

Photocopies of documents and letters on James McGowan's service in the Yates Sharpshooters of Illinois during the Civil War. Also included is one letter written from Colorado Springs dated 1896.

SMss.

McKean, Dayton D.

3 linear feet

1930s-1970s

A noted scholar and educator and for many years the political science editor of a publishing company, Dayton D. McKean (1905-1977) wrote and edited many books and articles. After he received his Ph.D. degree from Columbia in 1929, he taught at Princeton and later at Dartmouth. In 1952 he was appointed Dean of the University of Colorado Graduate School, a position he held until 1962. McKean was active in Democratic politics and held several elected or appointed assignments in New Jersey, New Hampshire and Colorado. The collection includes correspondence, articles, monographs and books.

Guide available in Archives.

McKinley, Laura

1 linear foot

1990

Interviews conducted by Ms. McKinley for a graduate school project of members of the Potenza Lodge in Denver. The Lodge is an Italian benevolent association established c. 1900 serving the Italian community in Denver, reflecting the endurance of Italian traditions in its membership.

McLean, John

.25 linear feet

1940-1970

Papers consist of a memoir entitled *World War II Reminiscences and the Battle of Iwo Jima*, photographs taken during WWII. The collection also contains excerpts of a family memoir detailing his duties during the Occupation of Japan. McLean graduated from the US Navy Japanese Language School located at the University of Colorado at Boulder, from 1942-1946.

McLean, Lachland, Negatives

9 linear feet

1885-1927

Born in Scotland, Lachland McLean (1844-1929) came to Colorado in 1872. He was a photographer in Georgetown and Idaho Springs, Colorado for more than 40 years. His photographs deal especially with mining and mining towns. The collection includes the original glass plate negatives, lantern slides, stereopticon pictures, and copy positives.

Guide available in Archives.

McLeod, Warren Hollingsworth

27 linear feet

1864-1944

W.H. McLeod (1864-1944) moved with his family to Colorado in 1871. After working briefly with the Union Pacific Railroad, McLeod opened a real estate business in Denver. In 1894 he moved the business to Boulder and was active in promoting the University Hill addition, securing the Chautauqua location in Boulder, and in planning a hydroelectric dam for Boulder Canyon. The collection contains correspondence, court documents, maps and other material on McLeod's real estate interests, power development, mining and his "vanishing golf tee." There is also genealogical material.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

McMillan, Hugh

6 linear feet

1948-1975

Hugh McMillan was director of the CU Marching Band from 1936 until his retirement in 1978. The collection contains information on the marching band's participation in Bowl games attended by the CU football team, 1957 to 1975. There is also band information on the 1958 football season and the C.U Band Days, 1948-1955, 1958.

Guide available to first accession, second accession unprocessed.

McWorter, L.V.

1 reel microfilm

1879

Microfilm of material from the McWorter Papers at Washington State University on the Sheepstealer Campaign of 1879. Includes letters between McWorter and Major Farrow, W.C. Brown, and Col. J. Redington.

Meier, Thomas J.

.5 linear feet

1920s

A research paper on the Colorado Ku Klux Klan, titled *Cloaks of Little Courage*. Written by University of Colorado student, Thomas Meier, for Dr. Hal Bridge's class, American Society and Thought Since 1860.

SMss.

Menke Family

4.5 linear feet

1880s-1930s

The Menke family settled in Antonito, Conejos County, in 1880. Beginning in 1888 the family operated the Menke Abstract Company. The collection contains records of the early settlement of Conejos County, mementos of the "Menke Sisters" vaudeville act (1917 through the early 1930s), theatrical publicity photographs of numerous vaudeville entertainers and photos and papers on Menkhaven, the Menke sisters' Conejos County fishing resort, 1930s through 1958.

Guide available in Archives.

Meppel, Holland

.25 linear feet

1960-1962

Newspaper clippings about Meppel, Boulder, Colorado's cultural exchange city in the Netherlands. Also included is a program for Boulder Historical Society's salute to Meppel, May 13-July 19, 1962.

SMss.

Merrill, Floyd E.

.5 linear feet

1917-1970

Floyd E. Merrill (1895-1970) graduated from the University of Colorado's School of Journalism in 1915, and edited the *Greeley Tribune*, 1917-1960. The collection contains letters and clippings about his death.

SMss.

Merrill, Leslie

1.5 linear feet

1995

Dr. Leslie O. Merrill's collection contains a scrapbook of the CU Art Museum exhibits and her paper on architecture in Boulder from 1946-1952.

Guide available in Archives.

Merrill, Nathan C.

.5 linear feet

1892-1900

Nathan C. Merrill was secretary-treasurer of the Big five Mining Co. of Ward, Colorado, in the 1890s. Papers include correspondence and other material on the Big Five property.

SMss.

Mexican-Americans in Colorado

1.5 linear feet

Collection of term papers written by students in Professor William Taylor's history course at the University of Colorado. Papers concern many aspects of the political, cultural, economic and religious history of Spanish-surnamed people in Colorado.

SMss.

Mexican Documents

.5 linear feet

1820s

Photocopies of Spanish language documents from the 1820s on the Republic of Mexico's recently established independence from Spain.

SMss.

Meyer, Erwin

.5 linear feet

1927

Material collected by Erwin Meyer, University of Colorado history professor, on the Columbine Mine strike of 1927 near Lafayette, Colorado.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Middleton, Charles

28 linear feet

1965-1996

Papers concern the History Department, and to some extent his position as Dean of Arts and Sciences.

Preliminary Inventory available in Archives.

Miles, Josephine Block

.5 linear feet

1930-1987

Josephine Miles taught at the University of the Philippines High School in the 1930s. The collection consists of Ms. Miles' correspondence, personal memorabilia, photographs of the Philippines and art treasures of China, and clippings related to the Philippines.

SMss.

Miller, H.H.

1 reel microfilm

1906-1909

Microfilm copy of letterpress book of H.H. Miller, Indian agent and superintendent for the Hopi Indians.

Miller, Leroy H.

12 linear feet

1930s

LeRoy H. Miller (1902-1967) owned three service stations and a sandwich shop in Boulder in the 1930s. He and his wife traveled extensively in the United States and abroad, and gave illustrated lectures on their

travels. The collection contains motion pictures, taken in the 1930s, of their travels in North and South America, Europe, Asia and Africa.

Guide available in Archives.

Miller, Thomas R.

1.5 linear feet

1890-1910

Thomas R. Miller was a hydraulic mining engineer in Denver. The collection contains letters, mining reports, deeds, maps, and other material on placer and dredge gold mining in Colorado and South Dakota.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Millet, Marta

2.5 linear feet

1950-1980s

Ms. Millet was born in New York City in 1918 of Russian immigrant parents. Her father was an active unionist and founding member of the American Communist Party, which had a great influence on Millet. Beginning at the age of 13, Ms. Millet wrote and published her social criticism in both prose and poetry. Her collection contains some of these writings, including poetry, newspaper columns and letters published in newspapers. Her writings span from the 1950s to the late 1980s.

SMss.

Millikin, Eugene

3.5 linear feet

1912-1956

Eugene Millikin (1891-1958) graduated from the University of Colorado Law School in 1913. After serving in France in World War I, he established a law practice in Denver and served as President of the Kinney-Costal Oil Co. In December, 1941 he was appointed to the U.S. Senate vacancy caused by the death of Alva B. Adams. He retained the Senate office until he voluntarily retired in 1955. The collection contains 26 scrapbooks, legislative records of the 80-84th Congresses, an appointment book (1944-1955), indexes to legislative and voting records, speeches, correspondence, and tributes to Millikin on his retirement, a brief family history, service records, and memorabilia.

Guide available in Archives.

Mills, Enos

.5 linear feet

1918-1922

Enos Mills (1870-1922) came to the Rocky Mountain region early in life. He became known as the man who conceived the idea and won the fight for the establishment of Rocky Mountain National Park. Mills was a naturalist, lecturing and writing on Rocky Mountain biology. For many years he was proprietor of Long's Peak Inn at Estes Park, Colorado. The collection includes biographical sketches, obituary pamphlet and booklet reprint, "Enos A. Mills", by Arthur Chapman from *Country Life*.

SMss.

Miner's Magazine

3 linear feet

1903-1914

A periodical reference to the development of the American West's Mining Industry.

Miners Meeting of Mountain District 1, Nebraska Territory

.25 linear feet

1859

Photocopy of handwritten minutes and laws of Mountain District 1.

SMss.

Miners Protective Association

.5 linear feet

1912

Photocopies of nearly 500 miners' applications for "recommendation cards" mandated by the Cripple Creek Mine Owners' Association in the wake of the Western Federation of Miners 1903 strike. The collection includes varying levels of detail on the personal lives and employment history for those miners who sought work in April and May of 1912.

SMss.

Mining in Boulder County

.5 linear feet

1910

The collection contains correspondence, interviews, and reports on various gold and tungsten mines in Boulder County, plus a booklet entitled "Mining in Boulder County."

Mitchell, H.L.

.25 linear feet

1930s-1940s

H.L. Mitchell was a co-founder of the Southern Tenants Farmers Union during the Depression. The collection contains taped interviews and transcripts about his work with the STFU, their problems with federal administrators in the New Deal years, and their relations with the National Farmers Union.

Moffat County, Colorado

.25 linear feet

1913

Letter from A.G. Wallihan, U.S. Commissioner and Surveyor, to S.H. Babcock of the Denver, Northwestern, and Pacific Railway (the "Moffat Road") on the agricultural potential of Moffat County.

SMss.

Moloney, (Mrs.) A.I.

.5 linear feet

1940s-1960s

Articles of Incorporation, by-laws, and yearbooks (1940s-1960s) of the Territorial Daughters of Colorado, plus photocopies of a history of the early mercantile business of Dario Gallegos in the San Luis Valley, newspaper clippings about the store, and genealogical information on the Gallegos family.

SMss.

Monroe, D

.5 linear feet

1963

Speech from the Annual Cattleman's Memorial Banquet, April 28, 1963. University of Colorado at Boulder. Archive of Sound Recordings. 1963. Recorded in Clayton, New Mexico, by Radio Station KLMX.

Moody, Henry

2 linear feet

1877-1892

Henry Moody (d.1900) was a lawyer who held mining interests in Hinsdale County in the 1870s. He lived in Leadville during the 1880s and 1890s and had interests in the Montezuma Mill and the Garvin Ore Reduction Company. The collection contains personal and legal correspondence, mining contracts, agreements, and notes. There are also various patent applications by Moody on mining equipment.

Guide available in Archives.

Morgan, Arthur E., Photographs

.5 linear feet

1899

Photograph album of Boulder and vicinity.

Morgan, Leone

.25 linear feet

1876

Architectural plans by William T. Morgan for a public building or hotel to be built in Denver or Boulder, Colorado, dated 1876.

SMss.

Morris, Ada

.5 linear feet

1900

Ada Morris graduated from the University of Colorado in 1903 and taught art for many years. The collection contains academic transcripts, one photograph, a teaching certificate, personal correspondence, and genealogical material.

SMss.

Morris, Ernest

.5 linear feet

1847-1936

Photocopy of a 353 page memoir written by Ernest Morris, a prominent Denver lawyer. Recalled are the early tumultuous political years in Denver, including Mayor R.W. Speer's election campaigns and the *Denver Post* libel litigations, and his own many public and personal activities.

SMss.

Mosley, Earl

.5 linear feet

1883-1966

Earl L. Mosley (1883-1996) was the manager of the Denver Water Board from 1950-1966, and helped develop the Blue River Water Diversion Project, including the Dillon Reservoir and Harold E. Roberts Tunnel. The collection contains photocopies of newspaper clippings, photos and correspondence.

SMss.

Mountain-Plains Library Association

Deaccessioned, transferred to Denver Public Library.

Mountain Research Station

4.5 linear feet

1909-1966

The Mountain Research Station is an interdisciplinary field research and teaching facility managed by the Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research (INSTAAR) and devoted to advancement of the study of high mountain ecosystems. The collection consists of the development of the station, participants, courses offered, and photographs of various sites and activities.

Moynihan, Charles J.

4.5 linear feet

1908-1956

Charles J. Moynihan (1882-1956) opened a law office in Lake City, Colorado, in 1905. In 1908, he moved to Montrose to establish the firm of Moynihan, Hughes and Knous. Moynihan specialized in criminal and water law, served as Mayor of Montrose (1914-1916), was a member of the state Board of Corrections (1917-1931), and a Public Lands Commissioner under President Herbert Hoover. He was a noted public speaker, a Republican Party activist, and an authority on Abraham Lincoln. The collection contains speeches, campaign material, and clippings about Moynihan's court cases and political activities.

Guide available in Archives.

Museum Photographs Collections

25.5 linear feet

1886-1910

The University of Colorado Museum Photographic collection includes botanical and related subjects, geography, geology, and Colorado historic scenery, erosion, glaciology, mining, mining towns, oil, agriculture, industry and transportation. Also included are photos from the University of Colorado at Boulder, and collections of Ramaley.

Music of Colorado

1.5 linear feet

1900s

Sheet music relating to Colorado. Most of the music was written in the early 1900s. Also included is an article on Colorado folk songs by Ben Gray Lumpkin, with music and poetry of Ode P. Pherson.

SMss.

Nace, George

.25 linear feet

1943-1946

Professor George W. Nace's collection, (1920-1987). Professor Nace is a graduate of the Japanese Language School; the collection includes two letters sent from Japan to family members, as well as an internal report prepared in 1946 during Japanese surrender.

Nakosteen, Mehdi

1.5 linear feet

1775-1831

Rough draft of a manuscript titled *A Documentary History of Conflicting Educational Ideals in America: 1775-1831*, written in 1968 by Medhi Nakosteen. Also included are photocopies of documents on which the manuscript is based.

SMss.

Nance, Albert

.5 linear feet

1886-1889

Letterbook of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Nance of Stromberg, Nebraska. His letters mostly concern his lumber and banking businesses and their move to Denver, while her letters concern orders for clothing and material.

SMss.

National Annuity League

6 linear feet

1937-1966

Complete file of the National Annuity League's *Bulletin-Free Press*. This monthly newspaper was published in Denver as a strong advocate of federal and state financial support for senior citizens.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

National Bureau of Standards

.5 linear feet

1948-1949

Correspondence on moving the National Bureau of Standards to Boulder, Colorado.

SMss.

National Council on Public History

Collection deaccessioned. Transferred to Indiana Historical Society.

National Education Association Constitutional Convention

.25 linear feet

1971

The National Education Association Constitutional Convention was held in Fort Collins, Colorado, in 1971 to decide on reorganization of the NEA. The collection contains taped debates.

National Elections

1.5 linear feet

1896-

A collection of campaign materials from National Elections of various years beginning in 1896. Includes materials from several political parties including the Democratic, Republican, Socialist, and Populist parties.

SMss.

National Farmers Union

508 linear feet

1902-1980s

The University of Colorado holds the official archive of the National Farmers Union (NFU). Founded in Texas in 1902, the NFU soon had locals throughout the South. It spread through the Mid-West in the 1920's, becoming especially strong in North Dakota. Headquartered in Denver since 1940, the NFU has 17 chartered state unions and locals in non-chartered states. It has been the voice of the small farm operator for many years, maintaining offices in Washington, D.C. and many state capitals in order to better advocate legislation beneficial to the family farm.

Guide available in Archives.

National Ski Patrol System

Collection deaccessioned. Transferred to Denver Public Library.

NEA Constitutional Convention

.25 linear feet

1971

The constitutional convention was concerned with the issue of the reconstruction of the NEA and the membership of the new organization. Three substitute amendments were debated by the delegates. Autonomy of the organization was the chief issue of debate. Concern for the Landrum-Griffin act was expressed. 2 audio cassettes.

Neher, Fred

36 linear feet

1920s-1980s

Cartoonist Fred Neher (b.1903) began his career in the early 1920s with three successful strip cartoons before changing to his preferred panel cartoon format in the 1930s. *Layon McDuffer*, *Otto Watt*, *Goofy Movies*, and *Life's Like That* provided a look at American society and family life from 1925 until his retirement in 1977. In 1951, Neher moved to Boulder, Colorado with his family. He taught cartooning at the University of Colorado for 12 years. The collection consists of original cartoons, scrapbooks, published books, magazines, and correspondence.

Guide available in Archives.

Nelson, Glenn

2 linear feet

1942-1946

This collection of Japanese Language School graduate Glenn Nelson includes articles and newspaper clippings on the Marines' influence on Japan, as well as five volumes of Japanese word books, 3 instructional military guides, five reels of film, a book of Japanese names with telecode numbers, a Japanese-English dictionary, a guide to Japan and eight other language books.

Nelson, Louis G.

2.5 linear feet

1872-1941

Louis G. Nelson was the father of Dr. J. Russell Nelson, long time CU administrator. The Nelson collection consists of 14 newspapers: *The Weekly Independent*, Deer Lodge City, MT, April 27, 1872; the *Daily Miner*, Butte, MT, July 3, 6, 7, 1881; the *Seattle Star*, September 7, 1881, April 18, 19, 1906, and November 6, 7, 11, 12, 1918; *Tacoma Sunday Ledger*, August 18, 1918; *San Diego Sun*, September 7, 1938 and clippings from Shirer's "Berlin Diary", 1941; and *Politiken* (German), January 1906. The newspapers focus on the assassinations of Presidents Garfield and McKinley, the San Francisco earthquake, World War I, and the rise of Nazi Germany.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Nelson, Russell

7.5 linear feet 1964-1996
Professor Russell Nelson taught economics and finance at the University of Colorado for more than thirty years. His collection includes his research, articles and publications, correspondence and course instruction information.

Collection is unprocessed.

Nelson, William H.

1.5 linear feet 1930s-1940s

William Nelson for many years was the associate editor of the *Grand Junction Sentinel*, for which he was formerly the sports, Western Slope, city, and managing editor. The collection contains articles written by Nelson for journalism classes and for various newspapers and magazines in the 1930s and 40s advocating better local government and county consolidation.

Guide available in Archives.

Nevada-Union Gold Mining Company

.5 linear feet 1907-1910

Articles of incorporation, by-laws, and minutes of meetings of the Nevada-Union Gold Mining Company. It had offices in Cheyenne and Denver.

SMss.

Neville, Edwin

.25 linear feet 1944-1997

The Edwin L. Neville, Jr. Collection consists of Neville's involvement in both the occupation of Japan language/ cultural programs after the war. Edwin Neville, Jr. was a graduate of the US Navy Japanese Language School, located at the University of Colorado at Boulder from 1942-1946. Neville served in Nagasaki, Miyazaki, Oita, Fukuoka, and Karuizawa as a Japanese Language Officer (JLO).

Guide available in Archives.

New Sheridan Hotel and Annex

1.5 linear feet 1908-1913

Guest registers of the New Sheridan Hotel located in Telluride, Colorado.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

News Media Relations (esp. Robert S. Dunham files)

6 linear feet 1951-1969

Clipping files and reports on student affairs at the University of Colorado, especially the student movement against the Vietnam War.

Collection is arranged in folders but is unprocessed, see staff for access to collection.

Newton, James Quigg

1.5 linear feet 1956-1963

On October 30, 1956, James Quigg Newton (b.1911) became the eighth president of the University of Colorado. A lawyer by profession, he was Mayor of Denver for eight years and a vice-president of the Ford Foundation before joining the university. In 1963, he resigned his presidency and accepted a position as chief administrator of the Commonwealth Fund of New York. The papers pertain to his university years and include correspondence, reports, newspaper clippings, photographs and printed material.

Guide available in Archives.

Nichols, David H.

1.5 linear feet 1860-1900

David H. Nichols (1828-1908) moved to Boulder, Colorado, in 1860. He opened a blacksmith shop, but quickly switched to ranching. As a captain in Company H, the Third Colorado Cavalry, Nichols took part in the Sand Creek Massacre. He served several terms in the legislature and was Lieutenant Governor under Davis Waite. The collection contains correspondence, deeds, receipts, and records dealing with his military and political careers. There is also biographical material and papers on the Mesa County State Ditch.

SMss.

Nilon, Charles

1.5 linear feet

1960s-1980s

Charles Nilon was Professor of English at the University of Colorado at Boulder for three decades. He initiated the Black Studies Program in the late 1960s and served on numerous committees and advisory panels in addition to his departmental teaching and advising responsibilities. He retired in 1984. The collection includes materials related to his service on university committees.

Guide available in Archives.

Niver, Robert

.25 linear feet

1903-1904

Diary of Robert Niver, age 72, about his life on a ranch near Parkman, Wyoming. Some biographical material on his time spent in Boulder, Colorado (1860s-1885) is also included.

SMss.

Norlin, George

10.5 linear feet

1919-1939

George Norlin (1871-1942) joined the faculty of the University of Colorado as a professor of Greek in 1899 and remained to become Dean of the Graduate School and finally the University's fifth president (1917-1939). He became acting president in 1917 when President Livingston Farrand took a leave of absence to go to France with the Red Cross. In 1919 the Norlin's appointment as president became permanent. In 1933, during his tenure as president, he was named Visiting Roosevelt Professor at the University of Berlin, where he was able to observe the rise of Nazi Germany. Information he collected about Germany during this period is available in his papers. Also included are family papers, correspondence, speeches, programs, published material, autobiographical sketches and articles written by Dr. Norlin.

Guide available in Archives.

Northern Colorado Water Conservancy District

.5 linear feet

1958-1968

Reports, pamphlets, maps and history of the Colorado-Big Thompson water diversion project.

SMss.

Norton, Leonard S.

.25 linear feet

1870s-1940s

Note cards on 12 interviews conducted by Leonard Norton in the early 1940s with residents of Erie, Lafayette, and Louisville, Colorado, concerning labor strife in those towns' coal mines in the late 1800s and early 1900s.

SMss.

Nover, Barnett

.25 linear feet

1948-1970

Mort Stern interview of Barnett Nover, Washington Bureau Chief for the *Denver Post*. Discussion included Republican politics, the 1948 Republican Convention and the establishment of a Washington bureau for the *Post*. Also included is a typed summary of the interview.

Nuclear Evacuation; Plutonium Contamination.

.25 linear feet

1970

Boulder, University of Colorado, Archive of Recorded Sound. Recorded March 21, 1970, at the University of Colorado at Boulder. Speech given by (Sadler, ?)

Nuss, Shirley A.

57 linear feet

1970s-1980s

Shirley Nuss received her Ph.D. in Sociology from the University of Colorado in 1975. An expert on the status of women in third world countries, Ms. Nuss has spent a career working with U.N. agencies and governments in South Asia in the evaluation, design and implementation of national survey programs to develop improved data on women. She was a research consultant for the United Nations (1974-1975/1979-1980), received grants from the National Science Foundation and the International Sociological Association Research Committee on Women, and has taught in the Women's Studies Program at Wayne State University. The collection includes papers, publications and research material on the 1975 International Women's Year, 1980 World Conference of the U.N. Decade for Women, Road to Nairobi (1983-1984), service to non-governmental organizations for the advancement of women and human rights and International Project on Women and Decision Making. There are also files on her teaching at the University of Colorado and Wayne State University, as well as research material on sociology, racism, labor and the women's movement.

Guide available in Archives.

Oberholtzer, Kenneth E.

9 linear feet

1947-1968

Before coming to Denver in 1947, Kenneth Oberholtzer (b.1903) was a teacher, principal, and superintendent of schools in Texas and California, and an officer of Information and Educational Development with the War Department. From 1947 until his retirement in 1968, he was superintendent of Denver Public Schools. The collection contains publications, speeches, evaluation studies, and reports he made during his years with the Denver schools.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

OCAW (Additional Accessions)

403 linear feet

1970s-1980s

International; Districts #2, #3, #4, #5, #6 and #8; and local records. Records relate to health and safety, negotiations, grievances, EEOC and NLRB cases, arbitration, correspondence, organizing, bankruptcy files, decertification, and plant closures. Records document the contraction of both the oil industry and the union.

Several preliminary inventories have been completed, see staff for access to

O'Donnell, Thomas Jefferson

55 linear feet

1885-1923

T.J. O'Donnell (1856-1925) opened a law office in Denver in 1879. He was an active Democrat, running unsuccessfully for several offices. He served as president of the Denver Bar Association and helped to organize the Colorado Bar Association. The collection contains correspondence from many prominent Colorado personalities including Henry Teller, Thomas Patterson, Robert Speer, Frederick Bonfils, and Charles Boetcher. Also included are clippings, political material, court cases, and bound copies of O'Donnell's legal briefs.

Guide available in Archives.

Oficina De Tutela Legal Del Arzobispado, San Salvador

7.5 linear feet

1975-1993

Case files in Spanish documenting killings, extrajudicial executions, disappearances, torture, and other human rights abuses in El Salvador 1975-1993. The case files contain biographical information about the victim including the date and place of the event, who is held responsible, and a detailed description of the circumstances surrounding the report.

Guide available in Archives.

Ogilvy, J.D.A.

Collection transferred to Special Collections.

Oil, Chemical, and Atomic Workers International Union

274.5 linear feet

1934-1970s

The Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers International Union (OCAW) had its beginnings in 1899 as the International Brotherhood of Oil and Gas Well Workers. The union had a mixed success until in 1955 the two major unions in the industry, the Oil Workers International Union and the Gas, Coke and Chemical Workers, joined to form the present OCAW. The University of Colorado holds the official archive of the union, including convention proceedings, district strike files, executive board minutes, local contracts, and financial records of the OCAW and several related unions, plus a variety of books, newspapers and pamphlets on matters of concern to the union.

Guide available in Archives.

Oil, Chemical, and Atomic Workers International Union, Local #1-128

630 linear feet

1943-1986

The records of Local #1-128 of Long Beach, California include papers which deal with oil refineries and chemical companies, membership records, general files, grievances, negotiations and contracts, strike files, election records, and unit minutes. The local's papers date primarily from the period 1943 through 1986.

Old, William W.

9 linear feet

1878-1895

William W. Old (b.1856) moved to Leadville in 1878, opening the mining camps first dry goods store. He also was a partner of Thomas Daly in his insurance business, a member of the Pawnee Mining and Milling Company and one of the founders of Denver's American Metallic Decorative Company. An active Republican, he served as Leadville's Police Judge, Justice of the Peace, and Postmaster. In 1902 he left Leadville and spent most of his remaining years in Denver. The collection contains mining records, insurance ledgers, police dockets and post office records plus business and personal correspondence.

Guide available in Archives.

Oles, George W.

5 linear feet

1910s-1930s

George W. Oles (1863-1935) was a concert violinist who turned to music instruction and composition after settling in Boulder, Colorado. He was the first director of the Boulder Municipal Band in 1913. The collection contains musical manuscripts and personal papers.

Guide available in Archives.

Oliphant, Patrick, Cartoons

.5 linear feet

1965-1966

Pat Oliphant (b.1935), an Australian, started work as a copyboy with the *Adelaide Advertiser* at age 18. Two years later, he became its editorial cartoonist. In 1964 *The Denver Post* hired him as editorial

cartoonist and in the following year he won a Pulitzer Prize. A Pulitzer Prize winner, he is now a nationally syndicated cartoonist. The collection consists of 159 original cartoons produced during 1965 through 1968. User copy available, use of originals restricted, see information file for details.

SMss.

One Hundred Years of Colorado

.25 linear feet

A book giving an individual, brief account of the lives of twenty seven women who had an enduring influence on Colorado. By Elinor Sluemel.

One Woman, One Vote

.25 linear feet

1995

American Experience Series, produced by Ruth Poliak, Educational Film Center, Annandale VA.

Orahood, Harper M.

12 linear feet

1862-1881

Harper M. Orahood (1841-1914) came to Black Hawk, Colorado, in 1860. After an unsuccessful attempt at mining, he opened a drug store in Black Hawk and in Central City. He also served as Postmaster, County Clerk and Recorder, and City and District Attorney. He also raised the first company of the Colorado militia-the Elbert Guard-and participated in the Sand Creek massacre. In 1881 he moved to Denver and established a law practice with Willard Teller. The collection contains material on Orahood's legal, political, and business activities during his Black Hawk years.

Guide available in Archives.

Oregon Stage Company

.25 linear feet

1866

Way-bill for the Oregon Stage Company between Marysville and Sacramento in 1866. Included is a listing of passengers, their origins and destinations, and the price of the tickets.

SMss.

Orendorf, Marshall

28.5 linear feet

1920s

Orphaned at age seven, Marshall Orendorf (1867-1938) came to Colorado in 1884. For ten years he worked at a variety of jobs in the San Juan region. In 1893 he bought the Tom Boy Mine commissary. He soon sold it and moved to Ouray, Colorado where he bought the Camp Bird Mine commissary. By 1920, he had three stores: Norwood, Ridgway, and Ouray. With the decline of mining in the area, his business was reduced to the Ouray store which he operated until his death. The collection contains correspondence, invoices, sales records, catalogs and other material on Orendorf's business in the 1920s.

Guide available in Archives.

Ouray and Camp Bird Mine

1 reel microfilm

1930s

Microfilm copies of three sets of photographs by Percy Fritz of the Camp Bird Mine, gold panning, and Mesa Verde.

Overholser, Wayne D.

3 linear feet

Wayne Overholser (b.1906), a free lance writer, has published over fifty western novels under his own name and the pseudonyms of John S. Daniels, Lee Leighton, Wayne Roberts, and others. He has also contributed over 400 short stories to magazines. The collection contains material about Colorado and the

West, collected as background material for his books, including mining reports, geographical surveys, and pamphlets on ranching.

Guide available in Archives.

Oversize Photos

18 linear feet

1890-1960

Large black and white photographs from around Colorado.

Ownbey, James A.

60 linear feet

1889-1927

James A. ("Colonel") Ownby (1854-1927) moved west with his family in 1870. For many years he represented financier J.P. Morgan's mining interests in Colorado. In 1906 he founded the Wootton Land and Fuel Company to develop Southern Colorado coal lands. After Morgan's death in 1913, Ownby was involved in a long, unsuccessful suit with the executors of Morgan's estate. In later years he traveled as a mining consultant. The collection contains business records of the Wootton Land and Fuel Company, documents pertaining to the Morgan Estate suit, mining reports, deeds, leases, maps and Ownby family materials.

Survey available in Archives.

Packard, Walter

.5 linear feet

1884-1969

Typed transcript of the oral memoirs of Walter Packard, early water conservationist, socialist, and agricultural expert. Original held by Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley.

SMss.

Paddock, Laurence, Photographs

35.5 linear feet

1893-1960s

Laurence Paddock was a third generation editor of the *Boulder Daily Camera*, a newspaper founded by his grandfather, A. A. Paddock. The collection includes glass negatives, photographic prints and newspaper clippings, all of which pertain to University of Colorado history.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Panama Mining and Milling Company

.5 linear feet

1917-1922

A ledger, correspondence, by-laws, deeds, and financial papers of the Panama Mining and Milling Company, a Colorado based firm with silver and copper mines in Utah.

SMss.

Partridge, Kathy

6 linear feet

1977-1979

Personal papers. Correspondence, pamphlets, and organizational material relating to the antinuclear movement, pacifism, and environmentalism. The collection includes material from the organizations: War Resisters League, Boulder Mobilization for Survival, and the Cactus Alliance.

Guide available in Archives.

Patterson, Thomas M., Family

12 linear feet

1865-1925

After serving in the Civil War, Thomas M. Patterson (1840-1916) studied law and in 1872 moved to Colorado. He quickly became involved in Democratic politics, serving as Territorial Delegate to Congress (1874-1876), U.S. Representative (1876-1878), and later as Senator (1901-1907). During these decades he also maintained a successful law practice, invested in real estate and mining properties and

published the *Rocky Mountain News* (1892-1912). This collection, containing some useful material on Patterson's business affairs, deals primarily with his personal and family concerns. Included are accounts of Denver social life, money and health worries, and the problems of raising and educating his offspring.

Guide available in Archives.

Pattison, A., Jr.

1.5 linear feet

1960s

Pattison, a Boulder resident, was president of the conservative Save America Constitutionally club. The collection consists of newsletters, articles, and pamphlets on the danger of Communism in American schools, in the United Nations, and in the Civil Rights movement. There is also criticism of welfare

SMss.

Patton, James G.

51 linear feet

1920s-1970s

James G. Patton (b. 1902), a native of Nucla, Colorado, spent most of his early life in western Colorado. He became interested in the organization of farmers while promoting farmers' cooperative insurance during the early 1930s. He was successively: secretary (1932) and president (1937) of the Colorado Farmers Union; and an executive board member (1937) and president (1940-1966) of the National Farmers Union (# 1374). During his NFU presidency, Patton corresponded with a wide range of politicians in Washington, DC on agricultural issues. After his retirement, he served as an aide to the Pennsylvania Secretary of Agriculture. Throughout his life he has been deeply involved in agriculture in developing countries. The collection contains correspondence, publications, and topical files, on Patton's wide-ranging agricultural, political and social interests.

Guide available in Archives.

Paxson, Fredric L.

.5 linear feet

Sixteen photo-engraving plates of maps showing the historical development of Colorado's counties.

SMss.

Peabody, Frank

1 reel microfilm

1862-1865

Microfilm copy of Civil War letters from Frank Peabody to Mattie Lovejoy.

Peabody, James H.

3 linear feet

1903-1905

James H. Peabody (1852-1917) was governor of Colorado from 1903-1905, a period of bitter labor disputes in Cripple Creek, Telluride, Idaho Springs, Denver, and in the coal mines. The collection consists of 2 scrapbooks covering Peabody's term as governor and many topics including the labor troubles, the election controversy between Peabody and Alva Adams, and the Kansas-Colorado water dispute.

SMss.

Pearl Harbor Christmas Cards

.25 linear feet

1941

Christmas cards from two Honolulu residents, one a Japanese-American and former student of Robert Stearns, describing the attack on Pearl Harbor.

SMss.

Pease, Ernest M.

10.5 linear feet

1863-1948

Ernest Pease (1859-1937) was raised on a farm northeast of Boulder. A graduate of the University of Colorado in 1883, he became its first recipient of an advanced degree (1885). In subsequent years he taught the classics at Smith, Bowdoin, and Stanford. His publicly expressed support for a colleague fired by Stanford for his socialist views led to Pease's own dismissal. He thereafter was involved in electric power transmission in the San Francisco area. He later established a publishing firm in New York. The collection includes an autobiography, correspondence, financial records, photographs, memorabilia and diaries of Minnie Pease, his wife.

Guide available in Archives.

Pendery, Henry R.

7.5 linear feet

1890-1920

Henry Pendery (1849-1928) came to Leadville in 1880 and the following year became a partner in the law firm of his father, John L. Pendery. Like his father, he devoted much of his efforts to mining ventures and was the owner of numerous mining properties. The collection covers both his legal and mining careers. It contains mining claims, ledgers, business and personal correspondence, and law journals.

Guide available in Archives.

Peninsular Hydraulic Mining Company of Nome

.5 linear feet

1906-1907

Record book of the Peninsular Hydraulic Mining Company of Nome, Alaska, including minutes, letters and by-laws from the Denver and Nome offices of the company.

SMss.

P.E.O. Collection

1 linear foot

1869-1936

Collection contains two bound volumes relating the story of the P.E.O. Sisterhood, a philanthropic and educational organization from 1869-1936 and one copy of the group's official monthly newsletter, the Record, dated October, 1970.

Perrigo, Lynn

1.5 linear feet

1860s, 1930s

Letters of reminiscence to Lynn Perrigo, Colorado historian, from early Colorado pioneers, including: the daughter of H. M. Teller; Edward Green, a botanist and preacher; and the Masonic Lodge of Central City. Also included are newspaper clippings from 1859-1867 about Colorado mining towns, and several manuscripts by Lynn Perrigo.

SMss.

Peterson, Elmore

3 linear feet

1920s-1953

Elmore Peterson (1888-1959) came to the University of Colorado in 1915 as secretary of the Bureau of Business and Commercial Development. From 1920 to 1937, he headed the University's Extension Division and taught business courses. From 1932 until his retirement in 1953, he was Dean of the School of Business. The collection contains classroom lecture notes, scrapbooks, and publications by Peterson.

Guide available in Archives.

Phi Beta Kappa - Alpha Chapter

3 linear feet

1904-1990

Phi Beta Kappa is the nation's oldest honorary academic society, founded in 1776 at the College of William and Mary in Williamsburg, VA. The Alpha Chapter of Colorado was organized in 1904 in Boulder, Colorado. The collection contains constitutions, minute books (1904-1964), membership rosters, chronological files (1971-1983), and general material (1971-1990).

Guide available in Archives.

Philipps/Gates

62 linear feet

1900-1994

Myra Todd Philipps and her daughter, Georgia Gates lived in Central City, Colorado, Salt Lake City, Utah and New York City. Their papers consist of correspondence, photographs, genealogical materials, scrapbooks and memorabilia reflecting family life during the early 20th century.

Guide available in Archives.

Philpott, O. S.

1.5 linear feet

1904-1913

Collection of material on political reform clubs in New York City.

SMss.

Phonefiche

4.5 linear feet

1970s-1990s

Phonefiche was distributed by U.S. West, an interstate communications business that operates in the Western United States and owns Mountain Bell, a telephone company serving Colorado and nearby states. The collection includes phonefiche for urban areas listing 70,000 telephone customers located in seven mountain states: Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, New Mexico, Utah and Wyoming. Dissemination of telephone book contents in a computer-output microform format began in the early 1970's.

SMss.

Piburn, Don, Editorial Cartoon Collection

.5 linear feet

1966-1969

Don Piburn was a free-lance cartoonist who published in the *Boulder Daily Camera* from 1966 through 1969. His original cartoons cover diverse issues concerning Colorado and Boulder during those years: water supply and usage, transportation, politics, elderly and children's' homes, education, and local government.

SMss.

Pickerell, E. N.

.25 linear feet

1906

Carbon copy of a letter written in 1956 by E. N. Pickerell about his remembrance of the Pikes Peak Centennial celebration in 1906.

SMss.

Pickett, H.L.

.5 linear feet

1886-1913

Records of cattle herds driven through Trail City, Colorado, in 1886. Also personal statements, pictures and records of the sheep and cattle industries from 1900-1913, the Bent County Stockgrowers Association, and a booklet on the history of banking in Bent County.

SMss.

Pike's Peak Cattle and Horse Growers Association

.5 linear feet

1904-1916

Secretary's book of the Teller County association, including minutes, correspondence, and membership lists.

SMss.

Pike's Peak Gold Rush

.5 linear feet

1858-1859

Photocopies of letters and articles from three California newspapers telling about the Pike's Peak gold rush in Colorado.

SMss.

Pinkerton Detective Agency

.25 linear feet

1903-1905

Photocopies of reports concerning labor union activities in Colorado, primarily at Cripple Creek, Victor, and Colorado City. The originals are at the Idaho State Historical Society.

SMss.

Pineau, Roger

21 linear feet

1941-1945

Papers relate to the history of the teaching of Japanese in the U.S. Navy and particularly the Japanese Language School at the University of Colorado at Boulder, from 1941 to 1945. Included is correspondence and photographs from former students called JLO's, instruction materials, as well as research information gathered by Pineau to write a history of Japanese instruction in the U.S. Navy.

Guide available in Archives.

Pioneers of Central City, Colorado

.25 linear feet

Scrapbook of clippings and articles, mostly from the *Central City Weekly Register-Call* on the pioneers of Central City.

SMss.

Place, John B.

1.5 linear feet

1878-1927

John B. Place (b. 1862) of Burnside, Illinois, managed a general store in Illinois and traveled throughout the state. He later moved to Boulder, Colorado with his wife, Anna, and two children. His son, Edwin, attended CU c.1910 and later became a Spanish Professor there. The collection contains personal correspondence between members of the Place family, programs from CU and several photos.

Guide available in Archives.

Plowman, E. Grosvenor

7.5 linear feet

1933-1936

E. Grosvenor Plowman (b. 1899) served as Executive Assistant to the Denver Water Board (1933-1936). He later served as Dean of the University of Denver's Extension Division. The collection consists of material collected by Plowman during his service with the Denver Water Board, including minutes, reports, correspondence, and other material.

Guide available in Archives.

Plutonium Files

61 linear feet

1994-1999

Eileen Welsome was awarded a Pulitzer Prize in 1994 after she wrote a series of articles in the *Albuquerque Tribune* exposing the actions of the United States government in using humans as unknowing subjects in radiation experiments during the Cold War. Her book, *The Plutonium Files* was published in October 1999 as a follow up to those articles. The *Plutonium Files Collection* contains the accumulation of Welsome's research materials for her articles and the book that followed. It should be noted that most of the material is photocopied from the collections of other institutions, and is not owned by the University of Colorado Archives. Researchers should be aware of this restriction when using this

collection and cite the collection of origin; it is necessary to contact the original institutions in order to obtain the necessary permission for the use of such materials.

Guide available in Archives.

Poley, Cyrus S.

.5 linear feet

1877-1880

Cyrus Poley was a Pennsylvania druggist and doctor. In 1877, he made two trips to Colorado, Texas and New Mexico. The collection contains a diary he kept during those trips, plus a drug formula book (c. 1880).

SMss.

Poley, Horace

1.5 linear feet

1930

Horace S. Poley of Colorado Springs, Colorado, produced these 24 photos in the area of Taos, New Mexico, in May 1930.

Guide available in Archives.

Polhamus, Alonzo F., Family

.5 linear feet

1881-1941

Photographs, a diary, and water surveys pertaining to the Granby, Colorado, area. Other topics include politics, investments, the Mexican boundary commission, and the Polhamus family.

SMss.

Polunsky, Ann

.25 linear feet

1980

2 Soviet Jewry cassettes from the Arizona Action for Soviet Jewry which includes an interview with Jerry Kane and the story of Soviet Jewry recorded 1980.

Collection is unprocessed.

Poncha Springs Hotel Registers

1 reel microfilm

1881-1887

Microfilm copy of three guest registers for the hotel located in Poncha Springs, Colorado.

Pope, (General) John

3 reels microfilm

1868-1875

Microfilm copies of selected documents from the National Archives, concerning General John Pope's relations with the Indians, treaties, the Kiowa and Comanche agencies, and the selling of Lydian lands.

Porter, Keith

189 linear feet

1939-1990s

Keith Porter (1912-) is a world-famous and honored cell biologist and tissue culturist who has made profound discoveries utilizing the electron microscope. As a research scientist, teacher and academic administrator, he has successfully served at Princeton University, the Rockefeller Institute, Harvard University (which in 1938 had awarded him an earned doctorate), the University of Colorado at Boulder, and the University of Maryland, Baltimore Co. He has received numerous awards for his scholarly attainments. The papers include personal and professional correspondence, 1939-1986, discussing in vitro research problems and techniques, inception of the Tissue Culture Association and varied administrative/personnel topics.

Guide available in Archives.

Portland Gold Mining Company

138 linear feet

1892-1949

The Portland Mine was discovered in 1892 by James F. Burns and James Doyle. They were quickly involved in numerous claim suits, which were settled by their corporation as the Portland Gold Mining Company and the appointment of their chief rival Winfield S. Stratton as President. With his backing, they were able to buy out rival claims. Prosperous until the early 1920's, bankruptcy forced the Portland's takeover by United Gold Mines Co. in 1934. All the United property was consolidated into the Golden Cycle Corporation's holdings in 1970. The collection includes correspondence, reports, payrolls and other material documenting the day-to-day operation of the company's mines. There are also vouchers, bound volumes and several folders of maps and blueprints.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Porzhy-Oleksiienko, Petro

7.5 linear feet

1924-1959

The Ukrainian Heritage in America, a photographic collection of culture, history and architecture in the Ukraine.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Post Office Department Records For Colorado Territory

1 reel microfilm

1860-1887

Microfilm copies of Colorado Territorial Post Office records, indexed by county listing, post offices, postmasters, and appointment dates.

Powell, Maurice

.25 linear feet

1903-1904

Photocopies of letters from Maurice Powell of Silverton, Colorado, to Dr. O. M. Stewart at the University of Missouri. Powell had to leave the University for financial reasons and eventually worked for the Silverton Railroad Company and the Silver Lakes Mine in Colorado. The originals are located at the University of Missouri Library.

SMss.

President's Association

.5 linear feet

1926-1960

The President's Association was an organization set up to coordinate activities common to all institutions of higher education in Colorado. The collection contains the minutes of the monthly meetings, March 18, 1926 thru May 17, 1960.

SMss.

Price, William

.25 linear feet

1877

Copy of diary of William Price's trip from Somerville, New Jersey, to Deadwood, Dakota Territory, and from there to Cheyenne, in the summer of 1877.

SMss.

Progressive Coalition Record Book

.5 linear feet

1912

Record book for a Denver-based coalition of Progressives, listing names and addresses of participants and daily listing of precinct or ward meetings, April-May, 1912.

SMss.

Pro-Rodeo Hall of Champions & Museum of the American Cowboy

1.5 linear feet 1982
3 booklets and several loose sheets of paper describing the museum and Professional Rodeo events and history. Also includes a defense of the rodeo's treatment of animals. Published by Prorodeo Hall of Champions, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Prospectors, The

2 linear feet 1940
The Prospectors was a group of 5 Colorado artists, including Muriel Sibell Wolle, Francis Hoar, G. Meux, F. C. Trucksess, and Virginia True. The collection contains their Publicity Book - a scrapbook of clippings, lists, and biographical material, plus a book of exhibit listings.
SMss.

Proud to be a Miner

.25 linear feet
This collection from the United Mine Workers of America consists of a slide and audio tape presentation pertaining to the story of that organization.

Prouty, Frank H.

16.5 linear feet 1927-1950
Frank H. Prouty was a professional engineer and the leading figure in Denver's Prouty Brothers Engineering Company. He received his BS in civil engineering degree from the University of Colorado's College of Engineering in 1915. During his early career, he was an instrument man in the U.S. Forest Service, a draughtsman for CF&I and the National Tube Company, and was an engineer and Superintendent for the Cambria Steel Company. Prouty was active in professional societies and established a national reputation for proficiency as an appraiser of mechanized facilities such as sugar beet factories. The collection contains copies of his professional appraisals and professional society materials.
Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Public Service Company of Colorado

.5 linear feet 1951-1985
Public Service Company of Colorado is the major electrical power provider for Colorado. The collection consists of annual reports, shareholder reports, "Facts About" a variety of Colorado communities, along with publications: *Home and Community Service*, *Lines Magazine*, *News Briefs*, *Newslines*, *Q Magazine*, *Timely Items* and *Home and Community* from the 1950s to the 1980s.
SMss.

Public Utility Franchise In Denver

1 linear foot 1957
Portfolio of miscellaneous material including documents, newspaper clippings, reports, etc. on the granting of a public utilities franchise to the Public Service Company of Colorado in Denver.

Pueblo and Arkansas Valley Railroad

.25 linear feet 1881
Condemnation proceedings initiated by the Pueblo and Arkansas Valley Railroad in Bent County in 1881.
SMss.

Pughe, Charles E.

.5 linear feet 1874-1909
Charles Pughe (1844-1927) had farms near Longmont in the late 1800s and early 1900s. The collection contains three account books for his farms.

SMss.

Pughe, George A. and James M.

139.5 linear feet

1900-1984

George A. Pughe (1884-1960) was a well-known water law specialist who practiced in Craig, Moffat County and throughout Northwestern Colorado. George A.'s son, James M. Pughe (1921-1984), was also an attorney in Craig, Colorado, who practiced from 1953 to his death in 1984. He worked with his father until 1960. James Pughe's clients included the Veterans' Administration and the West Craig Sanitation District. He served on the Moffat County School Board and the Colorado River Water Conservation District Board. Both George A. and James M. Pugh's papers include law practice materials including client files. The elder Pughe saved historical records pertaining to Craig, Moffat County and civic service groups. Also included are files relating to James Pugh's volunteer activities.

Guide available in Archives.

Puls, Louis G.

10.5 linear feet

1890s-1980s

Louis G. Puls was a career engineer with the U.S. Government who worked on President Roosevelt's TVA and became the director of the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, District 11 of the Western United States. He was involved in numerous water projects and dams, not only in the Western U.S. but also in Honduras, Mexico, and the U.S.S.R. Included are materials of William Norton Searcy, Mr. Puls's father. Mr. Searcy began practicing mining and corporate law in Silverton, Colorado in 1896 and later became judge of the Sixth Judicial District of Colorado in 1912. The Puls papers contain personal files, an autobiography, water project papers, scrapbooks, maps, engineering drawings and photographs. The Searcy materials include titles to mine claims in the Silverton area and property in Silverton, as well as historical material relating to mining in the San Juan Mountains.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Putney, Rufus

1 linear foot

1920s-1930s

Rufus Putney was an English professor at the University of Colorado, Boulder. The collection contains bibliographies and writings by Mr. Putney.

Guide available in Archives.

Railroad Schedule

4.5 linear feet

1890s-1970s

Schedules of various railroads serving Colorado and the nation, 1890s-1970s, and *Official Guide of The Railways*, 1962 and 1968.

SMss.

Railroading in the United States

.25 linear feet

1977

Bob Dunham interview of Martin Schmidt and Jerry Foster. The discussion concerns the necessity of energy conservation through railroads in the U.S. and about students majoring in Transportation at the University of Colorado at Boulder.

Rainey, Homer Price

7.5 linear feet

1960-1961

After serving as president of several colleges, Homer Rainey (b. 1896) came to the University of Colorado as professor of higher education in 1956. He served in that capacity until his retirement in 1964. The collection consists of material on the Seminar on Higher Education, plus pamphlets collected

by Rainey on a wide variety of topics dealing with education, civil liberties, Latin America and other fields.

Guide available in Archives.

Raises, Constantine A.

3 linear feet

1925-1980

The first floating university sailed on its maiden voyage in 1926 with 600 students aboard from 50 U.S. colleges. The University Travel Association sponsored the voyages until 1936, when they were discontinued. They were resumed again in 1958. After 1965, Chapman College and, later, the University of Colorado became their sponsor. Constantine Raises (b. 1900) was among the originators of the shipboard university idea and one of its most ardent promoters and participants. The collection contains information about the history of the floating university, material on the first voyage including an album with 1000 photographs, a log book for the 1930 world cruise and other material concerning the voyages, plus personal data.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Ramaley, Francis

1.75 linear feet

1907-1920

Francis Ramaley (1870-1942) came to the University of Colorado in 1898 as a biology professor. He established the Colorado Mountain Laboratory in Tolland, a precursor of the Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research. In addition to his teaching duties he often filled in for Administrators on leave, including a term as acting president in 1902. He wrote many articles and a book on his specialty of plant ecology. The collection contains correspondence, photographs, papers and articles.

Guide available in Archives.

Ranch Account, 1871-1872

.25 linear feet

1871-1872

One page, copied from an account book of an unidentified cattle rancher, onto a page of a ledger book of the A. MacArthur Company, General Merchandise, Wagon Mound New Mexico.

SMss.

Randall, Jesse S.

4.5 linear feet

1865-1920

Jesse S. Randall (1848-1939) came to Georgetown, Colorado, in 1869 to work for the *Colorado Miner*. After operating a job printing office for two years, he established his own paper, the *Georgetown Courier* in 1877. He became an authority on mineralogy. The papers contain the records of several Georgetown organizations and businesses, correspondence, mining laws and court cases, plus published material on Colorado politics, mining, and mineralogy.

Guide available in Archives.

Ratnapriya, Sunil (Dr.)

1.5 linear feet

1990-1992

Dr. Sunil Ratnapriya is Director of the Institute for Occupational Health and Safety (IOHS) in Ratmalana, Sri Lanka. The papers relate to the activities and work of IOHS which formed in 1990 to address health and safety issues resulting from the rapid industrialization of the Sri Lankan economy. IOHS investigates the industrial environment of the island's industries, sponsors research, educates workers, trade union activists, and health professionals, lobbies for better laws, provides for the establishment of worker health centers, and works to establish linkages with international organizations.

Collection is unprocessed, consult staff for access.

Rautenstrauss, Roland

.5 linear feet

1975

Includes a report to the President of the University of Colorado on learning and teaching, letters, and information on formal get-togethers regarding education.

Reich, Francis W.

4.5 linear feet

1945-1970

Material collected by Francis W. Reich, Secretary of the Boulder Chamber of Commerce, including reports, articles and clippings promoting Boulder for industry and tourism.

Guide available in Archives.

Reubens, Edwin

.25 linear feet

1940s

Edwin P. Reubens graduated from the US Navy Japanese Language School, located at the University of Colorado at Boulder from 1942-1946. The memoir is a brief account of Reubens' experience in JLS and WWII. The memoir also details how Reubens' utilized his JLS experience by specializing in Asian Studies at Cornell University after the war.

SMss.

Reynolds, George F.

25 linear feet

1862-1963

In 1919, George Fullmer Reynolds (1877-1964) was appointed head of the University of Colorado's Department of Comparative and English Literature, a position he held until his retirement in 1945. He was an authority on Shakespeare and Elizabethan drama and helped reestablish the University's Little Theatre to stage these productions. Later, at his urging, an outdoor amphitheatre was constructed for the annual summer Shakespeare festival held on campus. Included in the collection is correspondence, family papers, his father's diaries, photographs, a biography, published and unpublished manuscripts, research material, printed matter, and miscellany.

Guide available in Archives.

Rhine, Robley

3 linear feet

1880-1960

After teaching for two years at Southwestern College in Kansas, Robley Rhine (b. 1930) came to the University of Colorado as a speech instructor at the Denver Center in 1958. He later became professor of Communications and Theater, and Assistant Dean of Arts and Humanities at the Denver Campus. The collection contains material on Colorado history, mining, theater and the Unitarian Church.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Rhinehardt Family

.5 linear feet

1918-1945

Contains postcards written by Worley Rinehardt to Ollie Frensdiger, his fiancée, while he was stationed in various camps in the U.S. during World War I. Also included are several publications relating to World War II, a 1934 edition the Boy Scout Handbook with material relating to Robert Rhinehardt's membership in the Boy Scouts, several booklets on health care and a 1910 edition of *Natural Complete Geography*.

SMss.

Riccio, Guy J.

1.5 linear feet

1942-1946

Papers contain a brief history of Guy Riccio's military experience during World War II, including his training at the US Navy's Japanese Language School at the University of Colorado at Boulder and his service with JICPOA and the US Strategic Bombing Survey in Tokyo, Japan. This collection covers the

years 1942 to 1947 and contains personal and military correspondence, Japanese Language School clippings and mementos, and military records and mementos from Riccio's service on the Pacific front.

Guide available in Archives.

Rice, Frank A., Photographs

1.5 linear feet

1909

Photographs of Ouray, Colorado, and the Camp Bird Mine. Also included are photos of the derailment of a Denver and Rio Grande train by a snow slide.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Richardson, Elizabeth

.5 linear feet

1950s-1960s

Constitutions, programs, newsletters and women's fellowship material from the First Congregational Church of Boulder.

SMss.

Rieder, Miriam

.25 linear feet

1915-1920

Miriam Rieder was a professor of German and Romance Languages from the early 1920's until her retirement and death, both in 1957. Born in Germany in 1888, she returned to Europe frequently during her childhood and later became a student of languages. An American national, Miriam was stranded in Switzerland with her young son while her country fought Germany, 1917-1918. The collection includes her autobiographical writings about events and incidents she and her son Wilfred remembered from their stay in "Italian Switzerland."

SMss.

Riethmayer, Leo

19.5 linear feet

1973-1998

Professor Leo C. Riethmayer was Director of the division of Public Administration at the University of Colorado at Boulder. Professor Riethmayer's collection includes information on graduate work in public administration, Silver and Gold publications, retired faculty, the Senior Faculty Advisory Committee, the University Benefits Oversight Committee, health insurance and the University Affiliate Network.

Collection is unprocessed.

Riha, Thomas

4 linear feet

1943-1969

Thomas Riha, professor of Russian History at CU, disappeared in March 1969 and his disappearance remains a mystery. The materials in this collection make no reference to Riha's disappearance but include articles written by him, articles about Russian history, photographs of Eastern Europe and Russia, and also a scrapbook.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Rio Abiseo Project

15 linear feet

1985-1992

The Rio Abiseo National Park Research Project (RANPRP) was a 7 year research effort in tropical forest resources by CU and cooperating universities and organizations in Peru which began in 1985 and concluded in 1992. Investigators produced a body of monographs and reports in disciplines ranging from archaeology and ethno history, to botany and biogeography, to geology and paleontology, to zoology. The project also traced and compiled historical documents of the area, the originals of which are dispersed in archives on three continents. The collection includes field notes, material on fundraising and

corporate sponsorship, correspondence, field season records, maps, charts, media files, and reports and documents.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Rippon, Mary

3 linear feet

1877-1936

Mary Rippon (1850-1935) came to the University of Colorado in 1878 as the University's third instructor. She taught French and German and was chairman of the Languages Department until her retirement in 1909. She was also active in dramatic productions and the improvement of the library. She acted as unofficial dean of women and was a charter member of the Boulder Fortnightly Club. The collection contains correspondence, biographical items, photographs, diaries, plus records of the Mary Rippon Memorial Fund Committee, articles on the Mary Rippon Theatre, art reproductions and printed matter.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives. Restricted Collection, see inventory or information file for details.

Ristad, Adam

10.5 linear feet

1983-1986

A collection concerning Scandinavian culture and a study of Norwegian Americans which includes photo-slides, LP's, maps, magazines, a book collection and some cultural items.

Collection is unprocessed.

Roberts, Walter Orr

126 linear feet

1940-1990

An internationally known solar astronomer, Walter Orr Roberts (1915-1990) was a principal figure in many scientific developments in Colorado. Director of the National Center for Atmospheric Research (NCAR), professor of astro-geophysics at the University of Colorado, and director of a program in science technology and humanism at the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies were only a few of his many activities. He was the recipient of many awards and honors for his achievements and was a member of numerous scientific societies. The collection contains correspondence, conference data, proposals, reports, speeches, meetings and files on the challenge to American science posed by the 1957 launching of the Russian Sputnik.

Guide available in Archives.

Robertson, Lawrence M.

.5 linear feet

1900-1984

Lawrence M. Robertson (1900-1984) was a graduate of the University of Colorado College of Engineering with a degree in Electrical Engineering. He was employed by the Public Service Company of Colorado for many years, concluding his service as its Vice President for Engineering. The collection includes his typescript autobiography and a copy of his articles published in the *Western Engineer* on the generation of electricity and the Public Service facility in Boulder Canyon.

SMss.

Robinson, Alfred S.

1 reel microfilm

1859-1862

Microfilm copies of letters describing life in Colorado during the 1859 gold rush. Originals are at the Wisconsin State Historical Society.

Robinson, Helen R.

.25 linear feet

1913-1914

Helen R. Robinson (c. 1879-1945) was a Colorado State Senator and for many years headed the Drama Department at Colorado Women's College. The collection contains clippings and a letter concerning the Colorado Coal Strike of 1913-1914.

SMss.

Robson, Thomas

21 linear feet

1881-1904

An Englishman, Thomas Robson came to the United States in the 1870s. The silver boom attracted him to Leadville (1891) where he opened a hay and grain store which he gradually built into a wholesale grocery business. The decline of Leadville brought the closing of his store in the early 1900s. The collection contains the business records of the store, including ledgers, bills of lading, invoices, journals, and account books.

Guide available in Archives.

Roche, Josephine

42 linear feet

1910-1970s

A graduate of Columbia University, Josephine Roche (1886-1976) served as an officer of the Juvenile Court of Denver, did relief work in Belgium and assisted immigrant women for the Foreign Language Information Service after WWI. She succeeded her father as director and president of the Rocky Mountain Fuel Company (1929-1944)(# 1451), the first major Colorado coal company to recognize the United Mine Workers of America (UMWA). She also was a U.S. Treasury official (1935-1938) following an unsuccessful run for Colorado governor. After World War II, Roche became Director and Trustee of the UMWA's Welfare and Retirement Fund (1948-1973). The collection contains correspondence, speeches, clippings and documents on her social work, political and union interests.

Guide available in Archives

Rockler, Walter, J.

.5 linear feet

Papers contain the vitae of Walter J. Rockler, as well as two articles written by him. One relates his experiences as a US Marine translator who participated in the US takeover of Saipan, as well as his earlier training at the US Navy Japanese Language School. The other details his work as a young prosecutor at the Nuremberg trials in Germany after World War II.

SMss.

Rockwell, Robert Fay

12.5 linear feet

1916-1948

Robert Rockwell was a rancher and farmer who was a member of the Colorado House of Representatives and the Senate. He was Lieutenant Governor and a U.S. Congressman. He also served on the State Board of Agriculture from 1932-1946. The collection contains personal, political, and business correspondence and a ledger of his ranch. Also contains scrapbooks, clippings, and other materials on Colorado legislative and pioneer history.

Guide available in Archives.

Rockwell, Wilson Miller

7.5 linear feet

1930s-1960s

Wilson Rockwell (b. 1909) has, like his father Robert F. Rockwell, operated a cattle ranch on the Western Slope and served in the Colorado State Legislature. He is also the author of 8 books on western Colorado history and of numerous newspaper articles. The collection contains manuscripts of books, 7 scrapbooks on his political and literary careers, and a manuscript on his day-to-day experiences as a state senator.

Guide available in Archives.

Rocky Flats Nuclear Weapons Plant

6 linear feet

1980s-1990s

Papers pertain to the Colorado Health Department (CDH) Dose Reconstruction Project at Rocky Flats. The materials include CDH Dose Reconstruction Project Briefing Books, Health Studies on Rocky Flats Phases 1 and 2 Briefing Books, general materials, and the Toxicologic Review and Dose Reconstruction study conducted by ChemRisk, which includes *Rocky Flats History*. Also includes recent materials (1990-) received from E. G & G., Greenpeace, Jefferson County, the Rocky Flats Environmental Monitoring Council, the Rocky Flats Citizens Advisory Board, the Department of Energy, and other sources concerning the Rocky Flats Plant.

Guide available in Archives.

Rocky Mountain Fuel Company

28.5 linear feet

1924-1938

Organized in 1890, the Rocky Mountain Fuel Company purchased the properties of the Northern Coal and Coke Company in 1911, making it one of the three largest coal companies in Colorado. Shortly after a bitter strike in 1927, the company came under the administration of Josephine Roche, who recognized the United Mine Workers of America (UMWA). The depression of the 1930s and the changing patterns of fuel use in the 1940s forced the closing of the company's mines in the late 1940s. The collection contains employee and production records of the company's Columbine and Vulcan Mines, the Employer's Mutual Insurance Company, and of the Rocky Mountain Stores Company.

Guide available in Archives.

Rocky Mountain Llama and Alpaca Association

3 linear feet

The Rocky Mountain Llama and Alpaca Association is a breeders and owners organization interested in the care, raising, uses, and promotion of llamas. The group disseminates information on llama health care, reproduction, packing techniques, marketing, herd management, and hands-on demonstration of care and training techniques.

Guide available in Archives.

Rocky Mountain Official Railway Guides

.5 linear feet

1893-1928

Contains official time tables of all railroads throughout the inter-mountain west for assorted months from 1893 to 1928. Also included in the guides are connections, tourist rates, sleeping car fares, Shippers' Express Guide and distances.

SMss.

Rocky Mountain Peace Center

35.5 linear feet

1980s-1991

The Rocky Mountain Peace Center is a grassroots activist organization for anti-nuclear and peace issues. The collection holds materials from the Center, the Boulder Peace Consortium, WILPF, and Shutdown of Rocky Flats, projects which were active in the late 1980s. Also included are files relating to the Persian Gulf War (1990-1991), Rocky Flats monitoring, and other peace issues.

Guide available to 6 boxes, the remainder are unprocessed.

Roosevelt, Franklin D.

.25 linear feet

1936

3 invitations to the White House from President and Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt to Miss Caroline G. Heald.

SMss.

Rose, Edward

136.5 linear feet

1930s-1980s

Papers of Professor Emeritus Edward Rose (b.1909) reflect sixty years of research and study in sociology, sociolinguistics, and ethno-inquiries. He was educated at University of California, Berkeley and Stanford University. He came to the University of Colorado at Boulder Department of Sociology in 1945, becoming Director of the Institute of Behavioral Science in 1960, and a project director at IBS from 1961-1978. Papers contain tapes of interviews and lectures, student dissertations, publications, and data collected for research projects. Also included are records compiled in a house-to-house survey conducted in Boulder by the Bureau of Sociological Research in the 1930s. Questions include name, address and church and group affiliations.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Roth, Herrick

37.5 linear feet

1950s-1970s

Herrick Roth (b. 1916) taught junior high school in Denver from 1938 until 1951, except 5 years in the Army Signal Corps. He was one of the founders of the American Federation of Teachers located in Denver. In 1951 he left teaching to devote himself full time to the labor movement. From 1962 to 1973, he served as President of the Colorado Labor Council. Since then he has taught at Denver University, run unsuccessfully for the U.S. Senate and served as head of the State Employment Service. The collection contains correspondence, pamphlets, clippings, and other material on Roth's many interests. The largest portion of the material deals with the Colorado Labor Council and the American Federation of Teachers.

Guide available in Archives.

Rothgerber, Ira

.5 linear feet

1900

Photo album of athletics, student residences and campus views at the University of Colorado at Boulder.

See University of Colorado Scrapbook Collection.

Runner, Dr. Meredith

21 linear feet

1964-1997

A history of the Molecular, Cellular and Developmental Biology Department (MCDB) at the University of Colorado at Boulder. Includes planning, financing, correspondence letters, and budget reviews as well as information on private contributors, donations, state funding and the CU Joint Planning Council. An essay by Dr. Runner on the origins of the MCDB is also included.

Guide available in Archives.

Ryan Elementary School

.5 linear feet

1980s

Eleanor Fullerton Phillips, fifth grade teacher at Lafayette, Colorado's Ryan Elementary, guided her students in developing individual family history projects through interviews using a planned list of questions. The students completed their recorded interviews during the 1985-86 academic year. The transcribed results are available in this collection in a 287 page bound volume, titled "Times of Crisis," edited by the teacher and distributed (1987) by the Boulder Valley Public Schools. The volume includes 66 interviews and 22 photographs.

SMss.

Sagan, Ginetta

4.5 linear feet

1944-1994

Compelled to fight human rights abuses around the world by her own harrowing experiences in World War II Italy, Ginetta Sagan has played a leading role in the growth of Amnesty International-USA and the development of its West Coast office. The collection (1944-1994) documents her connection with

AIUSA, particularly the West Coast operations, her founding of the Aurora foundation, and her interest in human rights issues worldwide, encompassing issues from prisoners of conscience to torture.

Guide available in Archives.

St. John's Episcopal Church

.25 linear feet

1916-1925

Collection contains *St. John's News*, October 17, 1922, April 21, 1923, January 10, 1925, Treasurer's Status Report, 1916, Schedule of Lenten services, 1923.

SMss.

St. Vrain Red Sandstone Quarry Company

1.5 linear feet

1904-1907

Records and correspondence of the stone quarry company which was located in Lyons, Colorado.

SMss.

San Juan Region

1 reel microfilm

1870-1880s

Microfilm copies petitions and incorporation papers for the towns of Ophir, Portland, Red Mountain, and Ironton; for the Denver and Rio Grande and the Denver and Southern Railroads; plus records of the Ouray

County Court and Board of County Commissioners.

Sanborn Insurance Maps

3 linear feet

1883-1937

The Sanborn Insurance maps were produced by the Sanborn-Perris Map Company to serve as references for fire insurance companies. Each building in highlighted areas is shown, with codes indicating construction material and function. There is also information on the type of water and fire-fighting systems in the town. Building and business type is also frequently indicated. There are maps for most of the larger towns, plus many of the small towns, in Colorado.

Sandoe, James

2 linear feet

1934-1970s

James Sandoe (1912-1980) was manager of the University of Colorado Libraries' acquisitions program (1936-1967), a drama critic and coach, and director of the University's Shakespeare Festival. The papers concern Shakespeare productions at Stanford University, at Ashland, Oregon and at the University of Colorado (1961-1969). Included are correspondence, programs, photographs, schedules and other material.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

SANE (Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy) - Boulder Chapter

.5 linear feet

1973-1986

The papers of the Boulder Chapter of SANE, a grass-roots activist group in favor of freezing nuclear weapons, contain publications of allied organizations: Greenpeace USA, American Friends Service Committee, the National Committee of Atomic Survivors, and others. The collection also includes SANE publications dating from the 1980s which challenge the nuclear policies of the Reagan administration.

SMss.

The Sasaki Associates, Inc.

10 linear feet

1960s-1970s

The Sasaki Associates, Inc. was an architectural firm under contract with the University of Colorado during the major building effort of the 1960s and 1970s. They designed the 30th street family housing

area, the Business School, Parts of the JILA Tower, LASP Building, Regent Hall, Williams Village, and various other buildings, parking areas, tennis courts, and service structures. The papers consist of cost estimates, memoranda, correspondence, reports, drawings and plans.

Guide available in Archives.

Sayre, Hal

36 linear feet

1859-1925

An experienced railroad and canal engineer, Hal Sayre (1835-1926) came to Colorado during the gold rush. He was one of the founders of the town of La Porte, and with his partner Ed Parmelee established a surveying office in Central City. In 1872 he became deputy mineral surveyor for the state of Colorado. In 1885 he moved to Denver and became involved in banking but maintained his Central City interests. During the early years of Colorado, Sayre had served as engineer with the Colorado Militia and served with the 3rd Colorado volunteers at the Sand Creek Massacre in 1864. Included are 23 diaries, kept by Sayre and his wife, including Sayre's diary detailing events at Sand Creek. The collection holds extensive personal and business material maps, legal papers and records of Sayre and Parmelee's Abstract Office.

Guide available in Archives.

Schaltenbrand, Edward

.25 linear feet

1861-1892

Documents include a military discharge, a marriage license, and a letter from the Treasury Department. SMss.

Schapira, Morey

99 linear feet

1960s-1980s

Correspondence, fliers, subject files, activity information regarding the National Council of Soviet Jews, Student Struggle for Soviet Jewry, Medical Mobilization for Soviet Jewry, and Bay Area Council for Soviet Jews. Schapira was cofounder of SSSJ and MMSJ, and later became president of both NUCSJ and BACSJ. Records include activities of related organizations active on behalf of Soviet Jewry and Refuseniks. Information regarding individual refuseniks and Soviet Jews.

Guide available in Archives.

Schmidt, Martin F.

10.5 linear feet

1920s-1950s

Martin F. Schmidt was Professor of Business at the University of Colorado at Boulder, for more than two decades. He retired in the early 1980's. The collection includes copies of research papers written by his students in the College of Business and Administration and extensive files of information and data on railroads and transportation.

Guide available in Archives.

Schmoll, Hazel

Collection deaccessioned. Transferred to Boulder Public Library, Carnegie Branch.

Schoolland, John

.5 linear feet

1974

“Boulder Then and Now: Author John Schoolland Looks Back Over 45 Years of Change in Boulder.” Article about Boulder author and retired psychology professor John Schoolland. By Jody Strogoff, *Boulder Camera Focus Magazine*, August 24, 1974.

Collection is unprocessed.

Schrier, Arnold

.25 linear feet

1945-1946

A Japanese Language School graduate, Professor Arnold Schrier's collection home addresses of students and instructors of the oriental language school between 1945-1946. His collection also includes three issues of "The Flat Irony," "The School of Song" both published in Japan, a program guide to the Spring graduation of Japanese Language School students in 1946 and "Guide to Japan" printed in 1945.

Schroeder, Pat

336 linear feet

1972-1996

Congresswoman Pat Schroeder served 24 years in the U.S. House of Representatives under Colorado's District 1. Her collection reflects her years as an U.S. Representative and also includes her campaign records. Closed until January 1, 2007.

Scoggins, C. E.

.25 linear feet

1888-1955

Contains biographical data on this Colorado author collected from the *Boulder Daily Camera*, 1931. Also included are two short stories and a serialized novel by Scoggins from the *Saturday Evening Post*.
SMss.

Searcy, William Norton

3 linear feet

1890s-1940s

William Searcy (1867-1932) practiced law in Durango and Silverton, specializing in mining and corporation law. From 1912 until shortly before his death, he was judge of the sixth Judicial District of southwestern Colorado. The collection contains correspondence, lease agreements, deeds, tax receipts, and other legal papers on Searcy's mining property.

Guide available in Archives.

Seattle Action for Soviet Jewry

16 linear feet

Records (1972-1991) documenting the activities of a human rights nongovernmental organization on behalf of Soviet Jewry. Founded in 1974 the group forced the issue of Soviet Jewry onto the communal agenda in Seattle, Washington. The materials include general files concerned with various aspects of the rescue movement, and files concerning prisoners of conscience, refugees, and refuseniks.

Guide available in Archives.

Seep, Albert E.

6 linear feet

1887-1925

The Seep Collection contains many of the records of the Mine and Smelter Supply Company of Denver, founded in 1895 by Eben Smith and others. In 1901, Smith sold his interest to Joseph Seep of Titusville, Pennsylvania. In 1905, the company obtained production rights for the Wilfley Concentrating Table, and inventor A. R. Wilfley became a consulting engineer for the company. On the death of Joseph Seep in 1936 his son Albert became president of the company. The collection contains ledgers, catalogues, and blueprints for the Colorado Iron Works (bought by the Mine and Smelter Supply Co. in 1954).

Guide available in Archives.

Selleck, Elizabeth

.5 linear feet

Letter from University of Colorado President George Norlin, an honorary life membership in the Associated Alumni of the University, reminiscences of her work in the University library and housewarming guest book.

SMss.

Semi-Centennial Signature Book, Boulder, Colorado, 1909

.25 linear feet

1909

A book with the signatures of 28 "old-timers" and the dates they came to Boulder. Presented by the Semi-Centennial Committee of the Boulder Commercial Association.

SMss.

Senesh, Lawrence

.25 linear feet

1930-1978

Robert Dunham's, Public Information Office, CU, interview of retiring economics professor, Lawrence Senesh. Professor Senesh describes his Hungarian background and his life and career after immigrating to the United States. He also expresses his views on education and other subjects.

Service Employees International renamed Jan Marie Belle Papers

Settles, Claude & Evelyn, Photograph Collection

.5 linear feet

1920-1925

Thirty photographs taken by Claude and Evelyn Settles during their employment at the University Camp, 1920-1925. The University Camp had been established by CU faculty on Forest Service land west of Boulder in 1915, during the waning years of Professor Ramaley's mountain laboratory in Tolland. Relocated at 9,500 feet elevation, the camp became the "Science Lodge" in 1921 and was formally recognized by the CU Board of Regents as the Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research in 1951.

Sewall, Joseph A.

1.5 linear feet

1854-1887

Joseph Addison Sewall (1830-1917) was a pioneer physician, educator, and first president of the University of Colorado. A native of Maine, he received his medical training in Massachusetts, practicing several years before becoming a professor of natural science and botany at the State Normal School in Normal, Illinois (1862-1875). Sewall arrived in 1877 to become the inaugural president of the new University of Colorado. The collection includes correspondence, Sewall's text on botany, speeches, biographical and family materials.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Seymour Family

2 linear feet

1861-1865

Copy of the diary of Edward Seymour (1828-1865) on his trip from Ohio to Denver in 1861 and reminiscences of his son Bennett Seymour (1856-1945) about their early years in Central City and Leadville, written around 1940s. Also an Oro City hotel license, 1864, a Seymour family genealogy, store orders for the Hawley Merchandise Company, 1880s. Originals of diary and reminiscences are at Colorado State Historical Society.

SMss.

Seymour, Lawrence A.

75 linear feet

1940s

The *Lawrence A. Seymour Collection* consists of the US Navy files of Lawrence A. Seymour. Lawrence A. Seymour graduated from the US Navy Japanese Language School, located at the University of Colorado at Boulder from 1942-1946. Lawrence A. Seymour served in the military and later worked for the CIA after the war as a Scientific Advisor. The collection consists of various books and publications collected during the war, histories of the US mission in Japan and of the Navy Language Schools and a pocket notebook.

SMss.

Shapley, Alan

2.5 linear feet

1940s-1960s

Alan Shapley (b. 1919) is an internationally known geophysicist specializing in sun-earth relationships. He has held many scientific posts and has received numerous honors for his research. Since 1954, Shapley has conducted his work from the National Bureau of Standards in Boulder, Colorado. His papers contain correspondence from family members and others about scientists who were subjected to federal harassment during the postwar years. In addition, there are Federation of American Scientists (FAS) files, International Geophysical Year (IGY) printed matter, and miscellany.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Shaw, Earle (Mr. and Mrs.)

1.5 linear feet

1864-1970

Earle Shaw (b. 1893) graduated from the University of Colorado Law School in 1921, after service in France during World War I interrupted his education. He practiced law for a few years and then entered government service. After retiring in 1956, he and his wife Cecile traveled extensively. The collection consists of six loose leaf notebooks filled with personal memorabilia about life in Colorado, about Shaw's student days at the University and of travel scenes.

Guide available in Archives.

Sherman, Paul J.

.25 linear feet

1945-1946

Papers relating to Paul J. Sherman's service as a Navy interpreter in the Pacific during World War II. This collection contains correspondence about being among the first Americans to land in Japan after the surrender, and his witnessing of the signing of the surrender documents by General MacArthur and Japanese Foreign Minister Shigemitsu; as well as a short story written by Sherman about his post-WWII experience in Guam.

SMss.

Shields, Milford E.

.25 linear feet

1960s-1970s

Copy of drawing and text from the *Durango-Cortez Herald* on the Four Corners Monument, with its inscription by Milford E. Shields, Poet Laureate of Colorado. Also three poems commemorating the Centennial-Bicentennial.

SMss.

Sierra Mining Company

.5 linear feet

1883-1884

Letter book containing reports from general manager F. W. Endlich and his assistant, Fred W. Taylor, to the general offices of Sierra Mining Company in Philadelphia, concerning the operation of the mines in Lake Valley, New Mexico.

SMss.

Sievers, Charles

9 linear feet

1907-1960

A civil engineer, Charles Sievers (1880-1965) had extensive experience with railroad and irrigation projects, among them the Rio Grande Dam above Creede, the Moffat Tunnel, and many others. During the 1930s, he was a supervisor for the Federal Emergency Relief Administration and the Public Works Administration. The collection contains construction contracts, evaluation circulars and reports, employee time records, equipment registers and other material from Sievers' projects.

Guide available in Archives.

Sievers, Robert

4 linear feet 1967-1975
Professor Robert Sievers (b. 1935), a Reagent and Chemistry Professor at CU Boulder and former director of CIRES (from 1989-1993), worked from 1960-1975 in the Aerospace Research Laboratory at the Wright-Patterson Air Force Base. This four box collection contains papers concerning his chemistry research in the Aerospace Research facility.
Guide available in Archives.

Silver State Record

.25 linear feet 1963-1965
The *Silver State Record* is a Denver, Colorado publication published monthly with an annual index. It is an historical newspaper covering the Pike's Peak Region. It reprints newspaper articles from original Nineteenth Century issues of Colorado journals. Also, it offers current news on local and regional organizations devoted to the enjoyment, consumption and study of local history, and it provides editorial comment on research projects concerning subjects pertinent to Colorado's eventful past, colorful citizenry and noteworthy achievements.
SMss.

Sims, Edward E.

.25 linear feet 1859
A journal kept by Edward Sims during the Colorado gold rush.
SMss.

Sitowitz, Myrtle

1.5 linear feet 1983-1989
One woman's work for peace, Myrtle Sitowitz's collection contains correspondence, newspaper articles, a children's guide to Soviet Jewry, a case history of Refuseniks, community planning information, and Israeli Consulate policy while working under the Women's campaign for Soviet Jewry.
Collection is unprocessed

Ski Industry

3 linear feet 1930s-present
A wide variety of brochures, visitors' guides, newspaper articles and other publications concerning skiing and its importance in Colorado. Includes issues of the *Vail Trail*, 1965-1969 and the *Skiers' Gazette*, 1968 to date.
SMss.

Skaggs, David

3 linear feet 1962-1986
Colorado Elected Representatives Newsletters/Reports. Newsletters and reports from elected representatives from 1962 to 1986. Collection closed to public until 2019.

Skeats, Victoria May

.25 linear feet 1946-1947
This collection contains Skeats's love letters to David W. Stone, September 1946- June 1947. A CU student from 1946-1949, Skeats belonged to the Society for Women Architects and Engineers, and lived in Harding Hall. Her 46 letters discuss social events at CU and whether it would be possible for her to both marry and have a career.

Skiles, E. C.

.5 linear feet 1860s-1898

Scrapbook of clippings and photographs on the Civil War and on the First Colorado Regiment's service in the Philippine Insurrection.

SMss.

Slack, James

1 linear foot

1929-1934

Contains photographs and drawings of Missions, Pueblos, and Churches of Arizona, New Mexico, Utah, and Colorado produced by the Historic American Building Survey, a federal relief project for out of work architects in 1934. Extensive photographs of the interior and exterior of these structures, as well as the Native Americans living in the buildings at the time of the project are included.

Guide available in Archives.

Slater, Charles C.

8 linear feet

1968-1978

Professor Charles C. Slater (1924-1978) joined the University of Colorado College of Business faculty in 1968. He was a participant in several international projects, including an assignment as advisor to the government of Kenya, Africa, under Ford Foundation auspices. His papers contain correspondence since 1968, drafts and research data for his projects and publications, printed matter, and material for COLOSIM (Colorado Simulation Model) project.

Guide available in Archives.

Slaughter, Glen

.25 linear feet

1940s, 2000

Papers used during the April 2000 conference, Pacific Basin Institute at Pomona College, for presentation by Mr. Slaughter. Contains story of an Okinawan volunteer, Mr. Seiichi Komesu, who helped Lieutenant Glen Slaughter and Lieutenant Glen Nelson persuade his compatriots to surrender to the American forces. Also included are newspaper clippings, correspondence, and photographs related to this story.

SMss.

Slim Gauge News

.5 linear feet

1970-1974

Eighteen issues Of *Slim Gauge News*, a publication for narrow gauge railroad builders, members of the Guild of (scale gauge) Sn3.

Slotkin, James Sydney

1 linear foot

1940s-1950s

James S. Slotkin (1913-1958) was educated at the University of Wisconsin (B.A., 1934) and the University of Chicago (M.A., 1935; Ph.D., 1940) in anthropology and social psychology. He taught at Washington University in St. Louis (1941), the University of Wisconsin (1942-1944), Howard University (1944-1946), and the University of Chicago (1946-1957). Slotkin's research interests included ethnohistory, social anthropology, social psychology and allied fields. The collection includes correspondence, original manuscripts and art work, publications, and photographs relating to work with the Native American Church and Peyote. His research was conducted with various plains tribes and the Menomini, Winnebago, and Osage peoples.

Guide available in Archives. Restricted Collection. No copies of the photographs taken by *Look* magazine may be made without written permission from *Look*, which owns the copyright until 2031.

Small, Clare H.

.5 linear feet

1926, 1964

Clare H. Small (1898-1972) was educated at Mt. Holyoke College (B.A., 1912), Wellesley College (Certificate in Hygiene), and New York University (M.A., 1926). She came to the University of Colorado in 1919 as Director of the Department of Physical Education for Women and as a professor of Physical Education. She retired and became an Emeritus professor in 1957. The collection consists of an audio tape of a speech entitled *Clare Small Speaks* (1964), a copy of her M.A. thesis, and a folder of correspondence relating to her retirement.

SMss.

Smiley, Joseph

10.5 linear feet

1963-1969

Before coming to the University of Colorado as President (1963-1969), Joseph Royall Smiley (1910-1990) was president of the University of Texas at Austin and had held faculty positions at other educational institutions. As professor, he specialized in eighteenth-century French criticism. During his tenure in Colorado he was also active in organizations at the state and national level. His papers consist of correspondence, reports, biographical information, photographs, memorabilia, and newspaper clippings.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Smith, C. Wilson

.25 linear feet

1908-1909

A photograph album showing views of the University of Colorado at Boulder, campus taken by C. Wilson Smith while he was a student, 1908-1909.

See University of Colorado Scrapbook Collection.

Smith, Charles Henry

.5 linear feet

1897-1938

Charles H. Smith, Jr. was a University of Colorado faculty member and University library director. The collection contains correspondence and legal papers.

SMss.

Smith, Felix R.

1.5 linear feet

1899-1932

Material pertaining to Felix Smith's family and mining in the Ward, Colorado area. Included are business correspondence, personal correspondence, brochures and photographs.

Guide available in Archives.

Snow, Charles F. Photographs

118.5 linear feet

1908-1960s

Charles F. Snow (c. 1877-1964) came to Boulder in 1908 as a free-lance photographer. In 1909, he purchased the studio of his partner Charles E. Gosha, and specialized in portrait photography. Throughout his early career, Snow considered himself to be the informal photographer of the University of Colorado. The University of Colorado *Coloradan* published a wide variety of his university photography from 1917 to the 1930s. In addition, the collection contains negatives and prints of Boulder individuals and scenes.

2,474 photographs are individually cataloged. Portraits are indexed.

Snowdrift Silver Mining and Reduction Company

.5 linear feet

1871-1872

The Snowdrift Silver Mining and Reduction Company was located near Silver Plume, Colorado, in the 1870s. The collection contains a financial journal kept by the company's superintendent, Earnest Foster.

SMss.

Socorro Juridico Arzobispado San Salvador

15 linear feet

1977-1987

Case files in Spanish documenting killings, extrajudicial executions, disappearances, and other human rights abuses in El Salvador 1977-1887. The case files contain biographical information about the victim, including the date and place of the event, who is held responsible, and a description of the circumstances surrounding the report. Reports and publications in Spanish also document the human rights situation in El Salvador.

Guide available in Archives.

Sounds of the Southwest

.5 linear feet

1979-1980

A series of narrated stories and interviews about historically significant people or events in southwestern Colorado. These tapes were produced for radio presentation by KOTO-FM, Community Radio in Telluride, Colorado in cooperation with the San Miguel County Historical Society.

Soviet Propaganda Posters

2 linear feet

1930s-1950s

From the 1930s through the 1950s the Soviet Propaganda Posters pertain to Russian cultural, aesthetic and political ideology.

Collection is unprocessed.

Sowers, Don C.

3 linear feet

1917-1922

Dr. D.C. Sowers was Director of the CU Bureau of Business and Government Research, as well as Secretary of the Colorado Municipal League. This collection includes volumes pertaining to the operation of the municipal government of Akron, Ohio, for the period 1917-1922, where Sowers was once employed.

Guide available in Archives.

Spanish Settlement in the Southwest

3 reels microfilm

Microfilm copies of material from the Library of Congress on early Spanish settlement in what is now southwestern United States. Includes excerpts from journals of Fathers Escatasse and Domingues, Memoirs of Jose Cortes and recollections of Zarate Salmeron. Handwritten in Spanish.

Special Libraries Association

Collection deaccessioned. Transferred to Denver Public Library.

Sperry Scrapbook

.5 linear feet

Trading and greeting cards in English and French.

SMss.

Spiegel, Hart H.

.25 linear feet

1942-1945

A Japanese Language School graduate, Hart H. Spiegel's collections consists of a 110-page memoir entitled *The War Years and Better Days*.

Spock, Benjamin McLane

.5 linear feet

1969

The need for resistance. Boulder, University of Colorado, Archive of Recorded Sound. Recorded October 1, 1969 at the University of Colorado at Boulder.

Sporleder, Louis B.

.5 linear feet

1840-1876

Typed manuscript by Louis B. Sporleder of the early history of Huerfano County. Topics covered include geology, ethnology, Indians, the St. Vrain and Vigil Land Grants, and a series of biographical sketches of early settlers.

SMss.

Spring, Agnes Wright

10.5 linear feet

1920s-1970s

Born on a ranch in Wyoming, Agnes Wright Spring (1894-1988) was Wyoming State Librarian and Historian from 1913-1921. From 1916-1941, she worked for the *Wyoming Stockman-Journal* as Women's Editor and feature writer. In 1955, she was appointed Colorado State Historian after having served as activity director and acting curator of the Colorado State Historical Society Museum. She also wrote extensively on western history. The collection contains both primary and secondary material she collected on the cattle industry, Native Americans, cowboys, outlaws, and other topics.

Guide available in Archives.

Sputnik

.5 linear feet

1957-1958

Magazines, newspapers, and newspaper clippings pertaining to the Russian space flight referred to as Sputnik. Also included is a copy of a talk by Judge Leonard V.B. Sutton, titled "The Challenge of Sputnik".

SMss.

Stanton, Timothy William

.5 linear feet

1860-1953

Timothy William Stanton (1860-1953) was a Boulder resident and a CU graduate, class of 1883. He participated in many geological expeditions to all parts of North America and eventually became the Chief Geologist of the U.S. Geological Survey. The collection contains an autobiographical manuscript.

SMss.

Stark, Meritt, M.D.

28.5 linear feet

1960s-1960s

Dr. Meritt Stark (1916-1996) graduated from CU Medical School and was a pediatrician in Denver before joining the Volunteer Physicians in South Vietnam for 2 months in 1967. He returned to South Vietnam as a public health physician in 1969 and remained there until the fall of South Vietnam in 1975. During his time there, he was conducted hospital inspections, established clinics, carried on immunization and sanitation programs, and worked with orphans, refugees and ethnic minorities. His wife and family were also involved with Dr. Stark's work. The collection contains an autobiography and correspondence referring to Dr. Stark's time in Vietnam; materials relating to the crash of a C-5A during the evacuation of orphans on April 4, 1975; and publications and books on various aspects of the Vietnam War. The bulk of the collection, however, consists of mounted and unmounted photographs, slides, and photo albums of Vietnamese, Hmong, and Montagnard refugees, orphans, patients, and onlookers of the war.

Guide available in Archives.

State Prep School

.5 linear feet

1892-1935

Collection contains play programs and scripts from *Bohemian Girl* (1935), *Erminie* (1927), and an unidentified play, catalogs from 1892-1925, graduation programs, and the 1924 Yearbook, *The Odoroloc*.
SMss.

Steamboat Springs Town Company, The

3 linear feet

1884-1904

Correspondence, annual reports, financial and transaction records of the Steamboat Springs Town Company located in northwestern Colorado.

Guide available in Archives.

Stearns, Robert L.

40.5 linear feet

1872-1977

Lawyer, educator, and administrator, Robert L. Stearns (1892-1977) served as president of the University of Colorado from 1939 to 1953. An alumnus of the University of Colorado, he began his academic career at the University of Denver and later was named Dean of the University of Colorado Law School. In 1953, Dr. Stearns became president of the Boettcher Foundation in Denver. In 1971, he resumed his private law practice in Denver. His collection consists of family and personal papers, including correspondence, scrapbooks, legal and financial documents, photographs, memorabilia, printed matter and newspaper clippings. Also contained are records, correspondence, speeches, awards and miscellany on his military and university careers.

Guide available in Archives.

Stengel, Lambert B.

1.5 linear feet

1897-1947

Collection contains technical manuals on coal mining.

SMss.

Stern, Mort, Editorial Cartoons

6 linear feet

1900s-1960s

Mort Stern was a professional journalist. He was an editorial writer for the *Denver Post*, Dean of the School of Journalism and the University of Colorado, and chairman of the Journalism Department at International University in Miami, Florida. The collection holds cartoons acquired by Stern during his years as an editorial writer and include drawings by Paul Conrad and Pat Oliphant. Several are unpublished.

Guide available in Archives. Restricted collection, see information file for details.

Stewart, Omer C.

443.5 linear feet

1600-1991

Before coming to the University of Colorado in 1945, Omer Stewart (1908-1991) had taught at the Universities of Texas and Minnesota and had worked for the Office of the Chief of Staff and the Remington Rand Corporation during World War II. From 1945-1975, he taught anthropology at the University of Colorado, specializing in American Indian culture. The Stewart archives holds material on the land claims of the Chippewa, Potawatomie, Ottawa, and Sioux tribes of the Great Lakes Region resulting from the Indian Claims Commission Act of 1946. In addition the collection contains: record books, correspondence, maps and other material on Native Americans in southern Colorado; materials relating to his interest in racial equality; his research on Native American use of Peyote; papers on the American Indian Church; his research materials relating to the Tri-Ethnic Study; plus interview audio tapes made in 1983.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives. Tri-Ethnic Papers restricted, see inventory for details.

Stiles, Lindley

1 linear foot

1970-1998

Professor Lindley Stiles was involved in interdisciplinary studies and educational research. Her collection includes some of her publications while at Northwestern and the University of Wisconsin: "Harassing the Herd," "The Influence Alumni Have on CU Regents," "Albino Gate," "Ethics and Tenure," "Cowboy in the Classroom," an addendum to "Cowboy in the Classroom" and further articles and correspondence letters.

Collection is unprocessed

Stock Certificates for Colorado and Wyoming Companies

.5 linear feet

Certificates from various mining, insurance and transportation companies.

SMss.

Stratton, John M., Photographs

1.5 linear feet

1875-1935

Collection of photographs of scenes in the Trans-Mississippi West.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Streamer Drug Store Prescriptions

.5 linear feet

1921

This collection includes records of prescriptions which were filled at Streamer Drug store during the period of April 19 through July 27, 1921. Frank M. Streamer's Drug Store was a long-term establishment in Boulder, Colorado, located at 1147 Pearl Street.

SMss.

Stringham, Luther

.5 linear feet

1930s

Anti-Semitic and Anti-Communist newsletters and pamphlets distributed various organizations.

SMss.

Struik, Ruth

15 linear feet

1961-1994

Ruth R. Struik has been Professor of Mathematics at the University of Colorado at Boulder, for more than two decades. While in the Mathematics Department she worked to increase the number of women in the field, was active in the American Federation of Teachers and the Colorado Federation of Teachers. She was one of the charter members of the Boulder chapter of the National Organization of Women. The collection includes: educational material accumulated since 1961 pertaining to teaching and committee activities in the Department of Mathematics; AFT and CFT papers; files relating to the creation of Boulder NOW; and material concerning women in the mathematics field.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Student Reaction to Persian Gulf War

.5 linear feet

1991

This collection of student response papers pertains to the Persian Gulf War in 1991. Responses to the war in general, to where the students were when the war began, and letters from students to their future children are included. Responses were obtained from HIST 1025 recitation classes.

SMss.

Suffrage Song

.25 linear feet

Lyrics to a song advocating government by women.

SMss.

Swadesh, Frances L.

.5 linear feet

1877-1926

A copy of the M.A. thesis, *The Southern Utes and their Neighbors*, by Frances L. Swadesh.

SMss.

Swanfeldt, John

.5 linear feet

1942-1946

The *John D. Swanfeldt Collection* consists of John D. Swanfeldt's (1921-1996) Japanese Language School and World War II textbook, military manual, and Japanese reference book collection. Swanfeldt was a graduate of the US Navy Japanese Language School, located at the University of Colorado at Boulder from 1942-1946. Lieutenant JG Swanfeldt was assigned to ONI in Washington D.C. and in 1945 was assigned to JICPOA in Pearl Harbor. The end of August 1945 Swanfeldt was assigned to the 4th Censorship Advanced Detachment which was attached to what became part of MacArthur's CCD organization. In June of 1946 Swanfeldt returned to the United States to continue his Navy career in Washington D.C., working in the Civilian Personnel Program.

Guide available in Archives.

Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Church

1 reel microfilm

1878-1927

Microfilm copies of Protocol (minute) Books for two Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Churches, the Elim Church in Longmont (1878-1927) and the Ryssby Church in Hygiene (1878-1906). Included are handwritten books in Swedish plus typed translations. There is also a history of the Ryssby Church.

Sweet, William E.

.25 linear feet

1920-1930s

A letter from William E. Sweet to Mr. James N. Farley, concerning politics and the Ku Klux Klan in the 1920s and 1930s. Also included is a copy of a speech given at the Democratic State Convention, August 8, 1920.

SMss.

Swift, Albert Duane

1 linear foot

1918-1987

Albert Duane Swift (1896-1987) was an outspoken pacifist conscientious objector to the First World War, imprisoned in 1918 and 1919 for desertion. After his release, Swift taught at Brookwood College, worked in banks in Chicago, and became one of the founding members of the American Civil Liberties Union. The collection contains a manuscript of his autobiography, papers concerning Swift's application to the President for the restoration of his civil rights and biographical information on other conscientious objectors.

SMss.

Swisher, F. Earl

.25 linear feet

1925-1929

Earl Swisher (1902-1975) was a professor of Chinese History at the University of Colorado from 1935 until his retirement in 1971. He was also director of the Asian Studies Institute which coordinated departmental offerings in area studies. He taught at Lingnan University, Canton, China, for four years and performed extensive scholarly research in and on the Far East. He was the author of numerous books, articles and booklets. The collection includes correspondence to family and friends while teaching in China, a photograph, articles and newspaper clippings.

Guide available in Archives.

Tabey, C.K.

.75 linear feet

1930

Scrapbook done as a class project on how to pick and furnish a home.
SMss.

Taft, Caroline

1 reel microfilm

1900

Microfilm copy of scrapbook of early pictures of Colorado towns, including Denver, Boulder, Idaho Springs, Leadville, Kokomo, Durango and Fort Collins.

Tarbell, Charles

.5 linear feet

1870s-1920s

Charles Tarbell (c. 1854-1930) was a Saguache County banker, merchant and active Republican from the 1880s until the 1920s. The collection contains correspondence regarding his business affairs and his attempts to establish government pensions for veterans of the Downer Guards, the militia called up during the Ute uprising in 1879.
SMss.

Tave, Stuart, M.

.25 linear feet

1940s

Papers contain a brief history of Mr. Tave's involvement in World War II, specifically as a graduate of the US Navy's Japanese Language School at the University of Colorado at Boulder, and his assignment just after the War to the *Nagato*, a damaged battleship that had belonged to the Japanese Imperial Fleet.
SMss.

Tawse, Peter

1 reel microfilm

1880

Microfilm copy of a diary kept by Peter Tawse from May 17 to August 16, 1880. He was a private in the 23rd Infantry, accompanying Colonel R. S. MacKenzie's expedition to Ute Indian country in Colorado. During the march from Fort Garland to Los Pinos Agency, he described military life, the Utes at Los Pinos Agency, Chief Ouray and the Meeker Massacre.

Taylor, Edward Thomas

1.5 linear feet

1908-1938

Edward Taylor (1858-1941) served as principal of Leadville High School during the 1881-1882 school year. He then left to study law, returning briefly to practice law, serve as school superintendent and deputy district attorney. In 1887, he moved to Glenwood Springs where he served as city, county and district attorney. From 1896-1908, he was in the State Legislature and from 1909 until his death, he served in the U.S. Congress. The collection consists of 5 scrapbooks, a bound volume of Congressional speeches on Taylor's death, plus a number of his letters and speeches.

Guide available in Archives.

Tchozewski, Chet

15 linear feet

1978 -1987

Chet Tchozewski was a full time organizer and activist in the grass roots peace and environmental movements in Boulder, Colorado. He was a founding member of the Rocky Flats Truth Force in 1978 and helped organize the Rocky Flats Coalition in 1979. From 1980 to 1983, he was a staff member of the American Friends Service Committee - Rocky Flats Project (AFSC), working on the Freeze Campaign and disarmament. He co-founded the Rocky Mountain Peace Center (RMPC) in 1983 and in 1984 he

became the director of the residential collection program for Eco-Cycle, the local recycling organization for Boulder. The collection contains papers relating to his work with the AFSC and RMPC, editorials, general files and Rocky flats materials, all of which concern community activism and environmental and peace issues.

Guide available in Archives.

Telephone Directories

38 linear feet

1967- present

Includes all distributed telephone directories along the Front Range from Aspen to Greeley.

Telepost Bill

.25 linear feet

1910

Letters to Coloradans about the Telepost Bill, granting a right of way to the Telepost Telegraph Company. SMss.

Teller, Henry Moore

15 linear feet

1862-1908

Henry M. Teller (1830-1914) set up a law office in Central City in 1861 with his brother Willard. He was one of the organizers and the first President of the Colorado Central Railroad. When Colorado became a state in 1876 Teller was one of its first Senators. He served in the U.S. Senate continuously, except for a term as Secretary of the Interior under President Chester Arthur, until his retirement in 1909. He was one of the leaders of the Silver Republicans in the 1890s. The collection consists primarily of correspondence, legal papers and financial records covering his legal and business careers in Central City.

Guide available in Archives.

Terpena, Beth

2 linear feet

1800s-1910s

Scrapbook containing newspaper clippings about various 19th/20th century topics: the silver question; John Paul Jones; Colorado in World War I; Colorado regiments on the Mexican border; Russo-Japanese War; Spanish-American War; Cuba; Henry M. Teller; mining in Colorado; Boulder, Colorado; Denver maps, 1885 and 1906.

SMss.

Thieme, Frederick P.

1.5 linear feet

1969-1974

Before coming to the University of Colorado as president in 1969, Frederick P. Thieme (1914-1989) served on the faculty of the University of Michigan and as provost and vice president at the University of Washington. He was a physical anthropologist before he turned to academic administration. His papers include biographical information, newspaper clippings, memoranda and National Science Foundation newsletters.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Thomas, Ruth

1 linear foot

1895-1904

Record of Ordinances (1895), Police Court Docket (1895) and Minutes of the Board of Trustees (1897-1904) of the town of Gillette, Colorado.

SMss.

Thompson, Frank E.

1.5 linear feet

1920s-1960

Professor of education and anthropology, Frank E. Thompson (1871-1969) was secretary and the first director of the College of Education (1908-1920) when it was a unit in the University of Colorado's College of Liberal Arts. Thereafter he taught anthropology. Professor Thompson facilitated acquisition by the University of mountain property, originally named the University Camp, that later became the site for Science Lodge and research station for the Institute for Arctic and Alpine Research. The collection contains personal material, anthropology notes and unpublished writings, including an autobiography.

Guide available in Archives.

Thompson, Nathan

1.5 linear feet

1865-1875

Reverend Nathan Thompson (1837-1917) came to Colorado in 1865 as minister of the Valmont Church. The following year the congregation moved to Boulder. Reverend Thompson also taught school and was successively treasurer and president of the school board. In 1870, he was elected to the Territorial Board of University Trustees. He returned to South Acton, Massachusetts in 1875. The collection contains Reverend Thompson's account of his ten years with the Boulder Congregational Church and material on the Church's organization. Also included are several early photographs and the papers of his sister Harriet D. Harlow.

Guide available in Archives.

Thomson, S. Harrison

6 linear feet

1936-1964

Samuel Harrison Thomson (b. 1895), an authority on European intellectual history and the history of the western Slavs, came to the University of Colorado as a professor of medieval history in 1936. He retired in 1964. The collection contains correspondence on his editorship of *Progress of Medieval and Renaissance Studies*, plus copies of various historical journals.

Guide available in Archives.

Thornton, Robert

.25 linear feet

1940s

The *Robert Thornton Collection* contains the papers of Dr. Robert D. Thornton, who graduated from the US Navy Japanese Language School, located at the University of Colorado at Boulder, from 1942-1946. The collection consists mainly of a captured Japanese war diary and the personal memoir of Robert Thornton. Thornton served as a Japanese Language Officer for the US Navy at Pearl Harbor, Guam, and Okinawa (Battle Star). After receiving honorable discharge in January 1946, Thornton went on to teach English at various Universities, including Harvard and the University of Colorado at Boulder. Thornton has had numerous publications. In 1982 he became Emeritus Professor of English at the College of New Paltz and University Exchange Scholar in SUNY.

Guide available in Archives.

Three Wire Winter

.5 linear feet

1976-1978

Three Wire Winter is a magazine written, edited and published by the students enrolled in the High School at Steamboat Springs, Colorado. The contents include articles and photographs describing and documenting events, families and individual residents of Steamboat Springs and Routt County in Northwest Colorado. The collection includes seven issues of the magazine, two each in 1976 and 1978, and three 1977 issues plus one duplicate.

SMss.

Tobiska, Kent

4.5 linear feet

1969-1984

Kent Tobiska was an undergraduate on the Boulder campus during the period of student unrest resulting from opposition to American involvement in Southeast Asia and the military draft for service in Vietnam. He became a social activist on campus and continued participating in numerous Denver area organizations long after graduating from the University of Colorado. During this period he supported himself and his family through work as a machinist in manufacturing facilities. He also was a labor union organizer, principally for the United Auto Workers (UAW). The collection is a compilation of labor and social activist newsletters, leaflets and incidental publications disseminated in the Denver-Boulder area, 1969-1984.

Guide available in Archives.

Todd, Edith

.5 linear feet

1856-1893

Diary of O. Hubbard, describing his move from Stockbridge, N.Y. to Dixon, Illinois in 1856. Also stage tickets and letters of Alonzo Hubbard of Monte Vista, Colorado.

SMss.

Tourist Promotional Materials

3 linear feet

Material gathered from states other than Colorado, consisting of pamphlets and flyers for the tourist industry.

Tourtlotte, (Col.) John E.

1 reel microfilm

1865

Microfilm copies of correspondence from General W. T. Sherman, J.D. Cox, and John M. Bacon. Also included is a copy of a Presidential Proclamation of March 11, 1865, and a Mock Confederate Bill of Fare.

Tovani, Lillian Marretta

3 linear feet

1876-1960

In 1939, while working on a term paper, Mrs. Tovani obtained some of James A. Ownbey's (# 1397) personal and business papers, which she sold to the University library (*Ownbey Papers*). She also interviewed acquaintances of Ownbey and wrote a first draft of a planned biography. On her death in 1960, her husband donated this material to the University. There is also material on Richard Rutledge, a Colorado pioneer and Indian Scout.

Guide available in Archives.

Town and Gown Club

.5 linear feet

1925-present

The Town and Gown Club is an organization of men from the University of Colorado and Boulder, Colorado businesses who meet monthly for discussions on numerous subjects. It was begun on October 24, 1925 by Doctors George Light, E.C. Eckhardt, Lucius Reed, George Reynolds and Robert Sterling, and continues to function. The collection contains a brief history of the club and membership lists.

SMss.

Towner, Dean

1 linear foot

1945-1960

Dean Hamilton Towner Collection contains personal correspondence and naval documents of Lieutenant. Dean H Towner, Japanese Language School graduate of 1944. Materials deal with service in the Pacific Theater during World War II (1945-1946) and a return to Japan in 1960 as a teacher of English in a parochial school for a period of six months.

Guide available in Archives.

Trades and Labor Assembly, Grand Junction, AFL/CIO

6 linear feet

Financial and other records of the Grand Junction Trades and Labor Assembly, AFL/CIO.

Collection is unprocessed, no inventory. See staff for access.

Tramway Schedule

.5 linear feet

1950s-present

Schedules of tramways operating in Colorado and elsewhere.

SMss.

Troelstrup, Glenn

4.5 linear feet

1960s, 1979-
1981

Glenn Troelstrup was an employee of the weekly *U.S. News & World Report*. Troelstrup lived in Asia in the 1960s and collected the Asian press viewpoints of the Vietnam War, Cambodia, the Malaysian unrest of the 1960s, and China in 1967 and 1968. He also accumulated U.S. Embassy Reports which the State Department provided incoming Foreign Service employees and their families. The collection also includes wire service print-outs, reporters notes, cables and interviews. In addition, there is a run of issues of *Asiaweek* (an Asian version of *Time* or *Newsweek*, published in Hong Kong) for the 1979 to 1981.

Guide available in Archives.

Trovillion, Edward B.

1.5 linear feet

1885-1919

A native of Pope County, Illinois, Dr. E.B. Trovillion completed his medical education at Chicago's Rush Medical College in 1886. In 1889 he acquired a practice in Gold Hill, Colorado, and also operated a pharmacy. Trovillion moved to Boulder in 1905 where he continued his practice and taught anatomy at CU's Medical School from 1906 through 1916. He died in Boulder, ca. 1919. The collection includes 4 patient day books dating from 1892 through 1919, two ledgers showing accounts payable and amounts paid, 1894-97, 1901-05, a folder of physician's birth records for 1912 and two sets of lecture notes for Rush Medical College dated 1885-6.

SMss.

Turner, Frank

.5 linear feet

1942-1943

Papers include list of Japanese vocabulary used by Turner during his studies at the US Navy Japanese Language School, 1942-1943.

Guide available in Archives.

Turner, Pearl V.

3 linear feet

1915-1960

Pearl Turner was one of the early members of the Colorado Mountain Club and an avid mountaineer. The collection contains bound volumes of the CMC publication *Trail and Timberline* from 1915-1960, articles about mountaineering and the CMC, and scrapbooks with pictures and narratives about climbs. The Turner materials are available in the Mountaineering Collection of University of Colorado at Boulder Libraries Special Collections Department.

Tweedell, Robert K.

7.5 linear feet

1954-1983

Robert Karyl Tweedell (1922-) came to Denver in 1949 from Camden, Illinois after serving in the U.S. Navy in World War II, junior college and newspaper work in Oregon. He was hired by the *Denver Post*,

where he was a reporter, night city editor, assistant editor of various departments, and head of the *Denver Post* west slope news bureau. Mr. Tweedell retired in 1983. He was a key executive in the introduction of computerized typesetting at the *Post*. The collection contains alphabetical keyword files, topical newspaper columns, editorials and conference materials, chronological clippings, and professional correspondence covering varying periods from 1954 to 1983.

Guide available in Archives.

Two Rivers Citizen's Association

21 linear feet

1970-1984

The TRCA, located in Grand Junction, Colorado, was an environmental activist group particularly concerned with uranium mill tailings near the Colorado River and federal government actions to remedy the problem, including wastes previously used in local construction sites. TRCA's interests broadened to include uranium waste disposal throughout the State and nuclear energy as a national issue. At the time this group ceased its efforts, its principal organizer, Connie Albrecht, opened a Western Colorado office of the Friends of the Earth, a national environmental movement organization. This collection is replete with uranium tailings information while the companion FOE collection (# 1792) holds data on oil shale issues.

Guide available in Archives.

Tyler, Clinton M.

1.5 linear feet

1862-1869

Captain Clinton Tyler (1834-1886) came to Colorado in 1860 and became involved in the operation of a saw mill, built several wagon roads in the Central City area, and eventually became a large rancher and land holder in Boulder County. He was a member of Black Hawk's first city government, served in the Territorial Legislature and raised a company of cavalry to fight Indians during the Civil War. The papers contain Tyler's financial records plus various legal documents.

SMss.

Uncompahgre Primitive Area

.5 linear feet

1971

Transcript of hearings held by the U.S. Forest Service in Grand Junction on the proposed Uncompahgre Primitive Area. Also contains some related material.

SMss.

Union of Councils for Soviet Jewry

103.5 linear feet

1968-1994

Records documenting the activities of a human rights nongovernmental organization on behalf of Soviet Jewry. Organized in 1970, the group served as an umbrella organization to coordinate the activities of the Soviet Jewry movement in the US, and to bring the Soviet Jewry issue to national and international attention. The collection contains correspondence, chronological files, minutes, local council materials, case files, publications, newspaper clippings, subject files, audio/visual materials, and information on other Soviet Jewry organizations. Also included are materials relating to Soviet Jewish emigration, Cold War relations, the collapse of the Soviet Union, and human rights conditions in Russia and the former Soviet republics.

Guide available in Archives.

Union Pacific Railroad Company Annual Reports

.5 linear feet

1873-1900

Photocopies of the railroad company's annual reports from 1873 to 1900.

SMss.

UBCJA, Colorado Centennial District Council of Carpenters

447 linear feet

1890s-1980s

Records of the Colorado Centennial District of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters & Joiners of America. The papers include financial records, convention proceedings, correspondence, subject files, apprenticeship files, pensions, contractor agreements, collective bargaining files. Records of the Southern District Council of Carpenters, Colorado State Council of Carpenters. Records of Local Unions # 2232 (Delta), # 2243 (Durango), # 2413 (Glenwood Springs), # 244 (Grand Junction), # 1351 (Leadville), # 1156 (Montrose), and # 1360 (Steamboat Springs).

Preliminary inventories available in Archives.

United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners, Denver Local Union #55

36 linear feet

1886-1975

Denver Carpenters' Local #55 is the oldest and largest affiliate of the UBCJA in Colorado. Chartered in 1884, its first president was Thomas Muirhead. This local absorbed numerous carpenter's locals in the Denver Area. In 1897, it participated in the founding of the Denver Building Trades Council. In 1899, the UBCJA employed a business agent and campaigned for the \$3 day. Local #55 joined the Colorado State Federation of Labor in 1905 and assisted the formation of the State Council of Carpenters in 1914. Membership peaked in the 1960's and has since declined below 2,000 members. The collection contains minutes of meetings, financial and other records from 1886, including ledgers from the absorbed locals.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

United Mine Workers of America, District 22

.5 linear feet

1914

Photocopies of correspondence of District 22 (Wyoming) of the United Mine Workers of America, January-May, 1914, dealing with working conditions and contract negotiations in Wyoming coal mines.

SMss.

United States Army Japanese Language School Papers at the National Archives

.5 linear feet

1942-1946

Papers consist of the Navy School of Oriental Languages History. Organization and Administration. The history contains the detailed explanation of the origins of J.L.S. and the way that it was organized and run. There are three parts: the text, the appendices, and the pictures. The papers are photocopies of the originals acquired from the National Archives. Materials should be cited as held by the National Archives.

Guide available in Archives.

United States Atomic Energy

.5 linear feet

1954-1960

The United States Atomic Energy Commission, includes speeches and press releases from the Grand Junction Operation Office.

SMss.

United States Bureau of Reclamation

6 linear feet

1930s

The collection contains the complete photographic record of the building of the Columbia Basin Project in Washington and the Boulder Canyon Dam (Hoover Dam) on the Arizona-Nevada border in the 1930s. Included are photographs of the sites, of the rivers, of the progress of construction, and of the surrounding area. Each photograph is numbered, dated, and captioned.

Collection is unprocessed.

United States Office of War Information

3 reels microfilm 1930s-1940s
Microfilm copies of picture essays on conditions in Colorado mining and farming towns in the late 1930s and early 1940s.

United Steelworkers of America, Subdistrict #6

104 linear feet 1953-1987
The United Steelworkers of America, Subdistrict #6 Records include arbitrations, negotiations, organizing, topical files, correspondence, strikes, agreements, grievances, Subdistrict files, and Local Union files which include New Jersey, Colorado, and Wyoming locals. The local from Rocky Flats Nuclear Weapons Plant is included.
Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

University of Colorado Centennial Commission Collection

1.5 linear feet
One box of color negatives produced by CU Centennial Commission for an Exhibit used statewide.

UCB Central Administration/Executive Vice President

113 linear feet 1960s-1992
Papers of the University of Colorado Central Administration, Executive Vice President. The office of Executive Vice President has only been of intermittent tenure (1973-1975, 1989-1993, and 1994-), growing out of, and retiring back into, other Vice Presidential offices. Includes substantial consolidated papers (1960s-1974, 1970s-1992) as the three Executive Vice Presidents, Roland C. Rautenstrauss, J. Russell Nelson and Theodore Volsky, Jr., tended to carry forward papers from previous administrative posts. The position of Executive Vice President appears to have been less consistent than those of other vice presidencies. The position was of a delegatory nature - presidents selecting EVPs who would best perform such administrative, budgetary, or personnel tasks the presidents deemed necessary. EVPs acted as chiefs of staff in the central administration, and in a supernumery fashion during the president's absence. When either a president or an executive vice president left for another position, or retired, the post of Executive VP would cease to exist.
Guide available in Archives.

University of Colorado President's Office

381 linear feet 1974-1992
Collection contains the topical files and correspondence of the office of the President of the University of Colorado. Subjects include World War I, World War II, McCarthyism, the anti-Vietnam War student movement, minority rights, gender equity, and the anti-apartheid movement.
Access requires permission from the President's Office. Guide available in Archives.

University Women's Club

8.5 linear feet 1930-1970s
The University Women's Club grew from an informal meeting on December 12, 1919. The club provided social and service functions for the University community. In 1973 the original name, Faculty Women's Club, was changed to indicate that membership included all CU employees. The collection contains committee reports and interest group projects and reports.
Guide available in Archives.

Urban League of Colorado

.5 linear feet 1950s-1970s
The Colorado branch of the Urban League, founded in 1947, is an organization involved with improving the employment and living conditions of minority groups. The collection contains the League's

newsletter (1956-1970) copies of letters from the director on education, and information on a variety of local minority problems.

SMss.

Van Ek, Jacob

14 linear feet

1900s-1960s

Jacob Van Ek (1896-1994) was Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences at the University of Colorado at Boulder, 1929-1959. A professor of Political Science, Van Ek returned to teaching until his retirement in 1965. Dr. Van Ek and his wife, the artist Eve Drewelowe, were able contributors to campus and community life. The collection includes teaching, administrative and biographical materials. Also contained are scripts from World War II CU radio broadcasts.

Guide available in Archives.

Van Riper, Walker

6 linear feet

1887-1960

Walker Van Riper (1887-1960) was curator of spiders at The Denver Museum of Natural History and an amateur Naturalist and photographer. His interests were rattlesnakes, hummingbirds and spiders, particularly the black widow. His papers consist of correspondence, publications by himself and others, Denver Museum of Natural History Annual Reports, 1945-1958 and some programs, 1946-1960. There are also photographs which include a series on the Virgin oil field in Utah near Zion National Park.

Guide available in Archives.

Van Vleet Ranch

.5 linear feet

1940s

Newspaper articles about and pictures of Arabian horses raised on the Van Vleet stud farm near Nederland, Colorado.

SMss.

Varian, Lester E.

3 linear feet

24 etchings and pencil sketches of early Colorado towns, scenes and buildings drawn by Lester E. Varian (1881-1967), a Denver architect.

SMss.

Vasco Mining Company

1.5 linear feet

1915-1923

The Vasco Mining Company of Nederland was formed by the Vanadium Alloy Steel Company in 1915 to provide the company with tungsten. At the height of its development the Vasco Mining Company had 15 operating mines and 3 reduction mills. After World War I, the Nederland tungsten boom ended and the Company closed in 1924. The collection contains ledgers, ore settlement records and lease records.

Survey available in Archives.

Vavra, Charles G.

.5 linear feet

1940s-1950s

Charles Vavra came to Boulder, Colorado in 1920 and taught physical education and coached gymnastics at the University of Colorado for more than 37 years. The collection consists of clippings and photos of Charles Vavra's gymnastic competitions in high school and college.

SMss.

Vendome Gold Mining Company

1 linear foot

1895-1896

Sheets from a payroll ledger of the Vendome Gold Mining Company of Nevadaville, Colorado.
SMss.

Vigil Family

18 linear feet 1900-1936

Urbano Vigil (1865-1915) was born in New Mexico, taught school and was Postmaster of Vigil, Colorado, west of Trinidad. From 1892-1895, he served as Las Animas County Commissioner. He also was county clerk, State License inspector and Trinidad Postmaster. Charles S. Vigil (b. 1912), his son, served as Deputy and Assistant District Attorney of Trinidad and U.S. Attorney for the District of Colorado. The collection contains correspondence in both Spanish and English, clippings, notary records, and account books, 1900-1914, plus records of the Las Animas County Democratic Central Committee, 1914-1936.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Vincent, Merle D.

1.5 linear feet 1894-1967

Merle D. Vincent (1876-1958) was born in Michigan but grew up in Greeley, Colorado, where his parents homesteaded. A Colorado lawyer, he was also executive vice-president of the Rocky Mountain Fuel Company from 1927-1933. In 1934 he became Deputy Administrator of the NRA and in 1938 helped draft the Wages and Hours Act, the first federal wage-hour law. The collection contains correspondence, clippings and writings from 1908-1967 including Vincent's reminiscences of Greeley, Colorado, mining in Cripple Creek, Colorado and the strike of 1894, the Guggenheim Senatorship in 1908, the Rocky Mountain Fuel Co., and New Deal politics.

Guide available in Archives.

Von Hentig, Hans

.5 linear feet 1930s

Hans Von Hentig was a University of Colorado Law School lecturer in 1938. The collection contains prisoner records from several state institutions. Available for use only under specified conditions.

SMss.

Von Mach, Edmund

33 linear feet 1893-1927

Born in Germany, Edmund Von Mach (1870-1927) came to the United States in 1891. From 1903-1915, he lectured and wrote on art history and, with his wife, ran a private school. After the outbreak of World War I in Europe, he became well-known for his pro-German views and his efforts to maintain American neutrality. The collection contains lecture notes, correspondence, and material relating to the German position on World War I.

Guide available in Archives.

Wagener, Siegfried

24 linear feet 1910s-1970s

Siegfried Wagener (1898-1976) was a journalist/author who immigrated to the U.S. in 1926. In this country he continued his writing and moved to Meeker Park, Colorado in 1930. During World War II he became a "propaganda analyst" by monitoring short-wave broadcasts from Berlin, Moscow and Tokyo and publishing his analysis in a column called "We're Listening" in the *Chicago Daily Times*. The collection contains correspondence, newspaper clippings, scrapbooks, photographs, manuscripts, other writings and assorted memorabilia.

Guide available in Archives.

Waksberg, David

12 linear feet 1978-1994
David Waksberg's collection consists of case files and organizational material from the Bay Area Council for Soviet Jewry.

Waldron Family

2 reels microfilm 1830s-1920s
Originals and microfilm copies of material relating to the Waldron family. Included are correspondence concerning a Civil War pension, tax receipts, and deeds from Michigan and Colorado, and Colorado mining claims, 1859-1895.
SMss.

Waldrop, A. Gayle

3 linear feet 1920
1958 clippings, correspondence and articles about the University of Colorado School of Journalism, about George Norlin and Dean Hellems and about alleged Communist activities of faculty members. Also eight books written and autographed by Stanley Vestal.
Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Waldrop, Gwen Meux

.25 linear feet 1973
Tape recording of the memorial service for Gwen Waldrop, a Boulder, Colorado artist. The service was held at the First Congregaional Church, Boulder, on July 11, 1973, with tribute by Thomas C. Dick and readings by Francis Wolle. Transcript of the tribute is included.

Walters, Floyd

3 linear feet 1950s-1970s
Floyd Walters was the University of Colorado photographer from the 1950s to the 1970s. The collection contains note and greeting cards with photographs of University of Colorado buildings which were taken by Mr. Walters.
Collection is unprocessed.

Wanakah Assay Reports

1.5 linear feet 1915-1916
Book of assay reports done for the Wanakah Mining Co. of Ouray, Colorado.
SMss.

Ward, Colorado

.25 linear feet 1902-1923
Notebook containing supply orders, 1902, list of people and how they voted in an unidentified election, and a speech on the need to support the mining industry of Colorado.
SMss.

Waring, Houston

6 linear feet 1888-1981
Houston Waring was a reporter and editor of the *Littleton Independent* from 1926 to 1966. He continued to publish his column, "Hou's Column," after his retirement. The collection contains material pertaining to the newspaper, including articles, editorials, photos, etc. from 1888-1981.
Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Water Question in Denver

.25 linear feet 1915-1930s

Two notebooks listing articles from Denver newspapers about the water question in Denver, plus summaries of some of the articles.

SMss.

Water Reference Material

Transferred to the Colorado Water Congress (# 1744).

Water Rights Of Fort Warren

.25 linear feet

1860s-1930s

Typed manuscript, probably done for the WPA Historical Records Survey, concerning water and irrigation laws of the arid western lands.

SMss.

Waterman, Adin

.25 linear feet

1855-1893

Photocopies of letters and documents on the Civil War and the Illinois Volunteer infantry.

SMss.

Watts, Hugh F.

.5 linear feet

1818-1900

Unpublished manuscript entitled *Outposts of Civilization* on the trading and military posts of the Far West. Also a listing of military posts.

SMss.

Weatherly, Edward C.

70.5 linear feet

1890-1891

Englishman, Edward C. Weatherly (1855-1934), came to the United States in 1888. Although a medical doctor, he gave up medical practice to become a mining investor and writer. In 1907, he moved to Ouray, Colorado, where he invested in mining properties and wrote extensively on mining, bi-metallism and related topics. The collection contains Weatherly's correspondence, articles and other writings on mining, currency and politics; legal records, blueprints and other material on San Juan mining claims; and the writings of Weatherly's wife Margaret Enright Weatherly on religion and domestic affairs.

Guide available in Archives.

Weaver, Mathew

1.5 linear feet

1950s-1970s

Mathew Weaver, a resident of Leadville, Colorado, was a leading figure in the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners from 1942 through the 1970s. He was an elected officer and business agent of Leadville Local 1351, organizer of the Western Slope for the Southern District Council in the 1960's, and President of the State Council of Carpenters, 1957-1971. Weaver promoted the inclusion of women and minority workers in the Carpenters' apprenticeship program. The collection documents his service as a business agent, elected officer and activist member of the UBCJA.

Guide available in Archives.

Weber, Arnold

.25 linear feet

1982

2 articles about CU President Arnold Weber and what he has done for the University. *Boulder Daily Camera Focus*, February 28, 1982.

Weber, William

2.75 linear feet

150 botanical drawings by William Weber.
Survey available in Archives.

Weinberg, Sylvia

.25 linear feet

1976-1984

Sylvia Weinberg's collection reflects her involvement in the Women's Campaign for Soviet Jewry and the 35's. Articles, photographs, publications, and rally badges and sashes, are included.

Collection is unprocessed

Weissberg, Albert

2 linear feet

1944-1945

The Albert O. Weissberg Collection consists of the original World War II correspondence from Lieutenant Albert O Weissberg to his wife, Muriel. Weissberg graduated from the US Navy Japanese Language School located at the University of Colorado at Boulder from 1942-1946. He was assigned to JICPOA in Pearl Harbor, served in the field during the final stage of the Okinawa campaign, and was stationed in Tokyo during the Occupation of Japan. These letters contain a view of the cultural and social life of a Jewish officer, of a young man separated from his family and first child by the war, and his efforts to be involved in the life of his family from abroad.

Guide available in Archives.

Wells, Leonard, Estate

.25 linear feet

1942

Document of distribution of the estate of Mr. Wells, who died intestate, February 11, 1942.

SMss.

Welty, Mrs. Marion Bennett

1 reel microfilm

1862-1865

Microfilm copy of 5-page handwritten description of Mrs. Welty's trip from Nebraska to Colorado Territory by ox wagon in 1862; of troubles with Indians at Monument, Colorado, and Sand Creek; of the Cherry Creek flood and of crop losses to grasshoppers.

Wertheimer, Michael

9 linear feet

1981-1994

A Professor of Psychology, Professor Michael Wertheimer's collection includes research papers, newsletters, pamphlets, information on students, campus policies and interdisciplinary studies.

Collection is unprocessed

West Virginia Coal Strike

3 linear feet

1921

Newspaper clippings describing armed conflict during a 1921 coal mining strike in West Virginia.

SMss.

Westermeier, Clifford P. and Therese S.

105 linear feet

1869-1984

Clifford Westermeier and Therese Stengel Westermeier both received advanced degrees at the University of Colorado. Prior to her marriage to Mr. Westermeier, Ms. Stengel taught German at CU in the 1930s and 40s. Mr. Westermeier taught history at the University of Arkansas as well as painting and drawing at the University of Buffalo and the Buffalo School of Fine Arts in New York, before coming back to the University of Colorado as professor of history. He wrote books and articles on the American cowboy, on rodeos and the American West. His wife, Therese, was the author of several articles, pamphlets and booklets on various subjects. The collection contains material about the early Wild West shows, cowboy

tournaments and other activities which led to the development of modern rodeo. Included are original and published manuscripts; photographs, prints and posters; several thousand newspaper clippings; correspondence; cowboy publications; and research notes.

Guides to collection and photographs available in Archives.

Western Association of Africanists

1.5 linear feet

1970s-1980s

The Western Association of Africanists provides a forum for scholars from the Western States professionally concerned with the continent of Africa and its peoples. The members have presented research papers at their Spring meeting sessions during the past decade. The collection includes typescript copies of numerous presentations on varied topics relevant to the concerns of Africanists.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Western Colorado Congress

.25 linear feet

1980

The Western Colorado Congress, formerly called the Western Slope Public Interest Congress, is an organization of western Colorado environmental groups created to provide a voice for western Colorado interests and to coneract Club 20, which promotes business and economic development in the 20 counties on Colorado's western slope. The collection contains two tapes of a meeting held in Montrose, Colorado, on May 31, 1980, and some promotional material.

Western Federation of Miners, International Union of Mine, Mill and Smelter Workers

1113 linear feet

1893-1975

The Western Federation of Miners, which in 1916 became the International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers, was from its founding in 1893 to its merger into the United Steelworkers of America in 1967 the major American union in the nonferrous metals industry. The WFM was involved in many of the important labor disputes during the turbulent period from 1893-1915, including the two Cripple Creek strikes, the Leadville strike of 1896, the Coeur d'Alene labor troubles, and the Goldfield, Nevada strike of 1908. When the IUMMSW merged with the United Steel workers in 1967, the former's files and records were donated to the University of Colorado. The Archive includes central office, district, and some local records, mostly dating from the 1940's through 1967.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Western History Association

Collection deaccessioned. Transferred to the University of New Mexico.

Western Justice

.25 linear feet

1868

Copy of a letter by an unidentified person from Engineers' Camp, Union Pacific Railroad, 10 miles west of the Continental Divide, describing a shooting and trial by fellow employees.

SMss.

Western Light and Power Company

.25 linear feet

1920s

Blank forms: contracts for electric lighting service; electrical service for cooking and heating; service for combination lighting, cooking and heating.

SMss

Western Marxist Collection

9 linear feet

1970s

The Communist Party in the United States, based in Chicago, Illinois, had numerous political divisions throughout the United States. Marxist-Leninist organizations during the 1970s and into the 1980s debated communist solutions to American political, economic, and social problems. While there are some materials relating to the Denver-Boulder area in Colorado, the majority of the collection consists of material which emanated from Chicago and dealt with national issues. The collection includes copies of printed/photocopied tracts and individual writings distributed by national, regional and local cells. Marxist-Leninist newspapers, labor newsletters, leftist fliers and ephemera are also included. The names of local participants have been deleted by the donor/collector.

Guide available in Archives.

Western Social Science Association

Collection deaccessioned. Transferred to Denver Public Library.

Western Water Resources

Transferred to the Colorado Water Congress (# 1744).

We Were Never Supposed To Be Rich

.25 linear feet

1890s-1970s

We Were Never Supposed To Be Rich: The Story of Cripple Creek, Colorado, "The World's Greatest Gold Camp", a history of the working class families of the Cripple Creek Mining District from about 1893 to 1978.

Whan Papers

.5 linear feet

1942-1945

The Whan Papers consist of World War II correspondence of Edgar William Whan and Shirley Alice Whan (primarily), family and friends (1942-1945), and the correspondence of Shirley Whan (1943-1945) to Edgar Whan. The Whan Papers also include various stories, newspaper clippings, and photographs. Edgar Whan was a graduate of the US Navy Japanese Language School, located at the University of Colorado at Boulder from 1942-1946. During World War II Edgar Whan served in Japan as a Japanese Language Officer in the Naval Intelligence (1943-1945). Shirley Whan taught general science at Junior High School in Mt. Clemens, Michigan. After the war Edgar Whan received his Ph. D. in English and taught at Ohio University, he also is a volunteer at a hospice home. Shirley Whan raised their three children, became an advocate for various causes, and works with ex-mental patients.

Guide available in Archives.

Wheeler Survey

6 linear feet

1871-1878

Lieutenant George M. Wheeler of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers was the officer in charge of the U.S. Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian, commonly known as the Wheeler Survey. This organization made topographical surveys and conducted incidental scientific field work in the West until 1879, when, along with the Hayden, King and Powell Surveys, it was terminated. From then on the work was conducted by the U.S. Geological Survey under the Interior Department. The collection contains the topographical, astronomical, and meteorological field books of the survey parties in the Utah, Colorado, and New Mexico area.

Guide available in Archives.

White, (Bishop) Arthur K.

7 linear feet

1920s-1970s

Arthur White is the son of Alma White (1862-1946), founder of the Pillar of Fire Church, headquartered at Zarephath, New Jersey. Bishop Arthur White was responsible for this evangelical denomination's Western headquarters in Denver and its educational activities including Belleview College in

Westminster, Colorado. The college provided preparatory and collegiate level moral and practical training in Christian advocacy and citizenship. The collection holds printed matter distributed by the church, including monthly educational magazines, and books providing autobiographical material by Bishop Alma and Arthur K. White.

Guide available in Archives.

White, Francis

.25 linear feet

1930-1931

Letter from Francis White on his methods of pottery-making, plus an article from the *Rocky Mountain News* on Mr. White.

SMss.

White, Gilbert F.

85.5 linear feet

1955-1986

Winner of the National Geographic Society's Hubbard Award, prominent geography professor at the Universities of Chicago, Oxford, and Colorado from 1956 to 1993, Gilbert F. White's career includes nine positions, 29 other professional activities, 20 books, and 17 awards in the fields of geography, natural hazards, water quality, flood plain management, and risk assessment. A noted authority on natural hazards, Gilbert White was also noted for his work with the American Service Committee, his interest in pacifism, and his work with the National Academy of Sciences Committee on Human Rights. This portion of his papers includes various versions of studies performed preliminary to the establishment of the High Level Nuclear Waste Facility at Yucca Mountain. His flood plain, water resources and water quality research papers are held at the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Archives at Fort Belvoir, VA.

Guide available in Archives.

White, Gordon D.

3 linear feet

Architectural drawings of government and business buildings and private residences by Gordon White (1891-1963), a Denver architect.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

White, Kenneth I.

.25 linear feet

1914

Letters on location of Albion Mountain and Sheep Mountain in the Boulder watershed near the Continental Divide. Also a map of the Silver Lake watershed dated July, 1914, by Clair V. Mann, an engineer for the city of Boulder.

SMss.

White, William M., Jr.

.25 linear feet

1968

Interview with William M. White, Jr., while a member of the Board of Directors of the Great Western United Corporation. He tells of the decision to buy the Great Western Sugar Company, the development of Colorado City, his business philosophy, and the history of his family's banking interests in Pueblo.

Wilfley, A. R.

21 linear feet

1890-1910

Arthur Redman Wilfley (1860-1927) invented and patented 24 devices and processes of which two were commercially viable: the Wilfley ore concentrating table and the Wilfley packingless centrifugal pump, invented in 1897 and 1918 respectively, are still manufactured in Denver, attesting to Wilfley's mechanical genius. As a mining engineer in the late 1880s and 1890s, he developed the Wilfley Mine in Kokomo, Colorado, and amassed a fortune which enabled him to invest extensively in a variety of

enterprises. The collection contains correspondence, legal and financial papers, as well as ledgers for several of Wilfley's mining ventures, including the Summit Mining and Smelting Co. of Kokomo, and the Pride of the West Co. of Washington, Arizona.

Guide available in Archives.

Wilkenfeld, Dolores

.5 linear feet

1971

Dolores Wilkenfeld organized the "Women's Plea for Human Rights for Soviet Jewry" in Houston, Texas on behalf of Women of Reform Judaism. Her collection includes publicity articles, organizational materials, and signed petitions regarding the, "Women's Plea for Human Rights for Soviet Jewry".

Collection is unprocessed

Willard, James F.

1.5 linear feet

1892-1935

James F. Willard (1876-1935) was appointed to the University of Colorado history faculty in 1906, and the following year became the department head, a position he held until his death. He was an authority on medieval history but his interest in historical research led him to work actively after 1917 for the preservation of Colorado historical materials as the founder of the University's Historical Collection. The Willard collection contains personal papers of Willard and his wife, as well as his correspondence as chairman of the history department and head of the Historical Collections. There is also material collected for books on the gold rush and on Colorado colonies.

Guide available in Archives.

"William Bent of Bent's Fort and the Sand Creek Massacre"

.25 linear feet

1981

The audio tape records an oral recreation written and voiced by Carolyn E. Balster, a student funded by the YOUTHGRANT program of the National Endowment for the Humanities. Ms. Balster read her narration from an 18 page script that is available in the collection. The NEH project was sponsored by Mount Mercy College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa and completed during the Summer of 1981.

Guide available in Archives.

Williams, Dan

.25 linear feet

The *Dan Williams Papers* consist of Williams' WWII accounts in the *SASA News* and *Kore Wa Nan Desu Ka*, photocopied photographs, and Morgan Stanley Dean Witter economics reports of China and Japan. Williams graduated from the US Navy Japanese Language School, which was located at the University of Colorado at Boulder from 1942 to 1946. After graduation, Williams entered the US Marine Corps as 2nd Lieutenant.

Williams, Howard D.

.25 linear feet

1859

Diary kept by Howard D. Williams (c. 1840-1920) on his journey from Viroqua, Wisconsin, to Denver and to California in 1859. The diary covers the trip as far as Chimney Rock, Nebraska.

SMss.

Williams, Thomas

.25 linear feet

1886

Personal Statement. Bancroft manuscript, Photostat, 1886.

Wilson, Abraham Lincoln

1.5 linear feet

1894-1925

A. L. Wilson (1861-1925) moved to Gunnison, Colorado, in 1894 for his health. He ran a fishing resort called the Jointed Rod Resort. The collection contains a 21-volume diary from 1894-1925, plus clippings on the Episcopal Church, the University of Colorado, and the Boulder Chautauqua.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

Wilson, Eugene H.

30 linear feet

1943-1986

Eugene H. Wilson (1909-1986) served the University of Colorado as Director of the University of Colorado Library (1943-1957), Dean of Faculties (1958-1960), Vice President (1959-1964), Vice President for Business Affairs (1964-1971), President (1969), Secretary of the University and Secretary of the Board of Regents (1970-1972), and Professor of Education (1960-1972). He arrived in Boulder in 1943, serving as chairman of The Coalition for Boulder's Future which was formed to support a charter amendment outlining a method of funding the public portion of the redevelopment project. First accession includes reports, newspaper clippings and campaign material concerning Boulder, Colorado's controversial urban redevelopment project. The second accession consists of materials taken from his library office following his death, including files from his various posts with the University.

Guide available for first accession, 2nd accession unprocessed.

Wilson, Levi

.5 linear feet

1872-1889

Texts of sermons given by Reverend Wilson (1821-1900) in central and southern Colorado and in Kansas from 1872-1889. Also included is a Unitarian hymnal published in 1868 by John Wilson and Son.

SMss.

Wilson Mining Company

.5 linear feet

1909-1911

The Wilson Mining Company had its main offices in Leadville, Colorado, and its mine at Kokomo. The collection consists of a company ledger.

SMss

Wilson, Woodrow

.25 linear feet

1913

President Woodrow Wilson's invitations to his inauguration, March 4, 1913. Also included are a schedule of events for the ceremony, two programs, two tickets to the event, and a parking ticket.

SMss.

Wirth, Timothy

750 linear feet.

1974-1992

Includes House and Senate campaign files. House materials are closed until 1998, Senate materials are closed until 2003, and campaign records are closed until 2008. Includes files and correspondence on many peace, antinuclear, and human rights activist groups.

Collection is unprocessed, material closed.

Wohlcke, Fred J.

3 linear feet

1880-1927

Fred J. Wohlcke (1880-1927) came to Boulder at the age of 15. After working briefly as a blacksmith's apprentice, he opened his own shop in Eldora. He also operated a mercantile business in Boulder. From 1912, until his death in a mine accident, Wohlcke and his partner James McLellan invested in several silver and tungsten ventures, including the Mineral Chief in Georgetown. The collection includes typed autobiographical and genealogical material, mining reports and diagrams and photograph albums.

Guide available in Archives.

Wolcott, Charles A.

7.5 linear feet

1900-1915

While prospecting in Middle Park, Charles Wolcott (1870-1957) recognized the commercial potential of the timber of the western slope. As a result he and several associates incorporated the Rocky Mountain Lumber Company, which later became the Colorado Consolidated Lumber Company. Wolcott was also involved with the Monarch Consolidated Gold and Copper Mining and Smelting Company and other mining and lumber companies. The collection contains records, correspondence, photographs and articles relating to Wolcott's business interests.

Guide available in Archives.

Wolcott, Rosetta Gordon Bell

1.5 linear feet

1904-1970

Raised in Europe by her Canadian parents, Rosetta Gordon Bell (1879-1974) moved to Boulder when her father James W. Bell was appointed to the University of Colorado faculty in 1890. She was active in many musical and church activities and tutored French. In 1908, she married Charles A. Wolcott. From 1920 until her retirement in 1948, she was a professor of French at the University. The collection contains diaries, photographs and memorabilia.

Guide available in Archives.

Wolfson, Morey (Environmental Action)

30 linear feet

1969-1978

Morey Wolfson organized Environmental Action, a citizen group which focused on alternatives to nuclear energy and the health risk posed by Rocky Flats Nuclear Weapons Facility. The collection contains records of Environmental Action of Colorado regarding renewable energy, solar/anti-nuclear material, Earth Day 1970, citizen action materials against Rocky Flats Nuclear Weapons Plant.

Guide available in Archives.

Wolhurst Club

.25 linear feet

1948

The Wolhurst Club was located in the famous house built by Edward O. Wolcott in 1891. The collection contains correspondence with *True Detective* magazine and notes and clippings about a robbery at the club in 1948.

SMss.

Wolle, Francis

1 linear foot

1889-1977

Francis Wolle was a member of the CU faculty in the English Department for 44 years, from 1913-1957. He was Chairman of the English Department for 6 years, coached CU's cross-country track team from 1913-1940s, and was writer, director and producer of many of CU's theatrical productions. He was active in St. Aiden's Episcopal Church and was ordained as a minister at the age of 84. He married Muriel Sibell, a noted artist and author. The collection contains his writings, memorabilia, and biographical information.

Guide available in Archives.

Wolle, Muriel Sibell

28.5 linear feet

1931-1976

Muriel Sibell Wolle (1898-1977) was a nationally known Western author, artist, historian and teacher. For more than 40 years she was a professor of fine arts at the University of Colorado. Her artistic career explored the subject and landscapes of deserted mountain towns. Her own paintings and lithographs provide an artistic record of Colorado's disappearing past. She wrote several books and articles about the

history of these ghost towns to accompany her sketches. Ms. Wolle also designed backgrounds and stage sets for University theater productions. The collection includes correspondence, scrapbooks, photographs, manuscripts, notes, lectures, printed matter, personal memorabilia, approximately 2,000 slides of her paintings and of Western architecture, plus items belonging to Francis Wolle.

Guide available in Archives.

Woman's Club of Boulder

26 linear feet

1901-1980s

The Woman's Club of Boulder was founded in 1901 by members of several civic and social clubs for the purpose of public service and individual development. Dues were kept at a minimum so as not to exclude any interested women. The collection includes Director's minutes, officers' reports, club meeting minutes, and 20 scrapbooks, as well as pamphlets and publications.

Guide available in Archives.

Women's Coalition to End Pay Toilets

1 linear foot

1974-1975

Collection contains records of activities from 1974-1975, including a discrimination suit against the city and county of Denver and protest at the Stapleton Airport.

SMss.

Women's International League for Peace and Freedom

181 linear feet

1915-1978

The Women's International League for Peace and Freedom was founded in 1915, during World War I, as the International Committee of Women for Permanent Peace. The name was changed in 1919 to reflect the dual concerns of the organization. Headquartered in Geneva, Switzerland, the League has national sections around the world. The League papers at the University of Colorado include extensive correspondence of 75 national sections and other countries; chronological correspondence from 1915-1978; executive committee correspondence; and the correspondence of many of the women prominently involved in the League's work. There are also topical files on disarmament, international organizations, refugees, the Middle East, etc. Also included are League publications.

Guide available in Archives.

Women's Work for Peace in the 20th Century

1 linear foot

1989

Eleven papers were written for a course on women's international peace movements in the 20th Century. Original research was done using the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom papers located in the Western Historical Collections, Norlin Library.

Guide available in Archives.

Wood, Karl D.

.25 linear feet

1979-1980

K. D. Wood (b. 1898) came to Colorado in the 1940s to teach aeronautical engineering at the University of Colorado. He started playing tennis in 1910 and continued a life-long participation in the sport. The collection includes an article and newspaper clippings pertaining to his tennis game.

SMss.

World Fair and Exposition

1.5 linear feet

1893-1933

Guidebooks and commercial photograph albums from world fairs and expositions. Most of the material pertains to the Chicago World's Fair (Columbia Exposition of 1893).

SMss.

World Views Resource Center, Oakland, California

30 linear feet

1998

Materials from World Views Resource Center consist of files identifying various organizations interested in world issues and human rights.

Preliminary inventory available in Archives.

World War I Pamphlets

.5 linear feet

1914-1921

Pamphlets giving Allied view of the War.

SMss.

World War I Posters

6 linear feet

1917-1918

U.S. government posters distributed during World War I. Included are military recruitment posters, plus posters of various government and private agencies, including the Food Administration, the Red Cross, the Fuel Administration and War Bonds.

Guide available in Archives.

World War II Posters

6 linear feet

1941-1945

U.S. government posters distributed during World War II. Included are posters of various government and private agencies, including War Bonds, the Conservation and Salvage Campaign, the Food Administration, Security and Production, plus some copies of foreign war posters.

Guide available in Archives.

Wren, Harold G.

.25 linear feet

1942-1944

This collection includes the memoirs of Professor Harold G. Wren, a Japanese Language School graduate, as well as a bibliographic sketch accounting the war against Japan.

Yeager, Nellie E.

.25 linear feet

1860s

Typewritten copies of 31 letters written by Mrs. Yeager's grandfather John Alfred Edson during the Civil War. The letters describe barracks life, army food and pay, the formation of Black regiments, details about prisoners and equipment captured, and agriculture in the areas in which he was stationed.

SMss.

Yellowstone Journal

.25 linear feet

1890

A detailed journal kept by an unidentified woman during her visit to Yellowstone National Park in the summer of 1890. Also included are descriptions of the train trip from Chicago, and descriptions of Butte, Montana, and Salt Lake City, Utah.

SMss.

Yocom, Daniel L., Photographs

1.5 linear feet

Daniel L. Yocom (1884-1978) was a Boulder, Colorado, portrait photographer for almost forty years. However, his photograph collection is mainly of Boulder and the surrounding area.

Guide available in Archives.

Yocom, Neal R.

.25 linear feet

Boulder Masonic items which include a 1940 directory, a membership card, a bank deposit slip, a membership dues list and an advertisement.

SMss.

Yore, Clem

.25 linear feet

A four page autobiographical sketch by Clem Yore (1875-1936) who was a lawyer, newspaperman, poet and novelist. He tells of his father and grand father's days as Mississippi River steamboat captains, and his own days in Creede, Cripple Creek and other mining towns.

SMss.

Young, Jacob W.

3 linear feet

1895-1937

Jacob Young was a mining engineer for the California Petroleum Corporation at Montebello, California, and the Bully Boy Mining Company at Marysville, Utah. He wrote many articles for publication in various mining and metallurgical journals. The collection contains Young's correspondence, manuscripts and research on mining and geology, plus pamphlets on Colorado.

Guide available in Archives.

Young, Roy

37.5 linear feet

1970s-1980s

Papers, correspondence, newsletters and alerts of anti-nuclear organizations; personal notes and correspondence; U.S. and Colorado government documents and material relating to nuclear regulatory hearings; and audio and video tapes of 1978 nuclear protestors' trial.

Guide available in Archives.

Yumoto, John

.25 linear feet

1942-1946

The *John M. Yumoto Collection* consists of papers kept in a scrapbook by John Masayuki Yumoto pertaining to the period in which he taught for the US Navy Japanese Language School. John M. Yumoto was a Sensei at the US Navy Japanese Language School at the University of Colorado at Boulder from 1942-1945. He accompanied the US Oriental Language School's move to Oklahoma A&M in 1945. In 1946, Yumoto began working as an instructor at the Military Intelligence Language School in Monterey, California. John M. Yumoto moved to San Mateo, California in 1952 to work for the Defense Department as an efficiency expert until he retired in 1976.

Guide available in Archives.

Zacharias, Ellis Mark

1 linear foot

1942-1946

Lieutenant Commander Ellis Mark Zacharias was a graduate of the Japanese Language School at the University of Colorado Boulder, his collection contains one box of Japanese vocabulary flash cards.

Zero Population Growth

.5 linear feet

1970s

Zero Population Growth is a Boulder organization, formed to try to reduce the city's growth rate to zero. Material includes a 1971 report, and newsletters about the group's activities.

SMss.

Zinke, George

3 linear feet

1955-1972

Professor Emeritus George W. Zinke was a Economics Professor at the University of Colorado whose collection includes research work on notable economics scholars, interdisciplinary related studies, information on the University Senate Committee and Personal Committee including financing budget, questionnaires, and correspondence.

Collection is unprocessed.

Zurhellen, J. Owen

3.5 linear feet

1942-1946

The *J. Owen Zurhellen, Jr. Collection* contains papers relating to Asia from the files of Joseph Owen Zurhellen, Jr. (1920-1990). The collection focuses mainly on his occupation as a Marine Corps Intelligence Officer during World War II in the Pacific Theatre, from 1942 to 1946. In addition, the collection includes papers from his time at the US Navy Japanese Language School at the University of Colorado at Boulder, as well as his return trips to Japan in decades following the war.

Guide available in Archives.